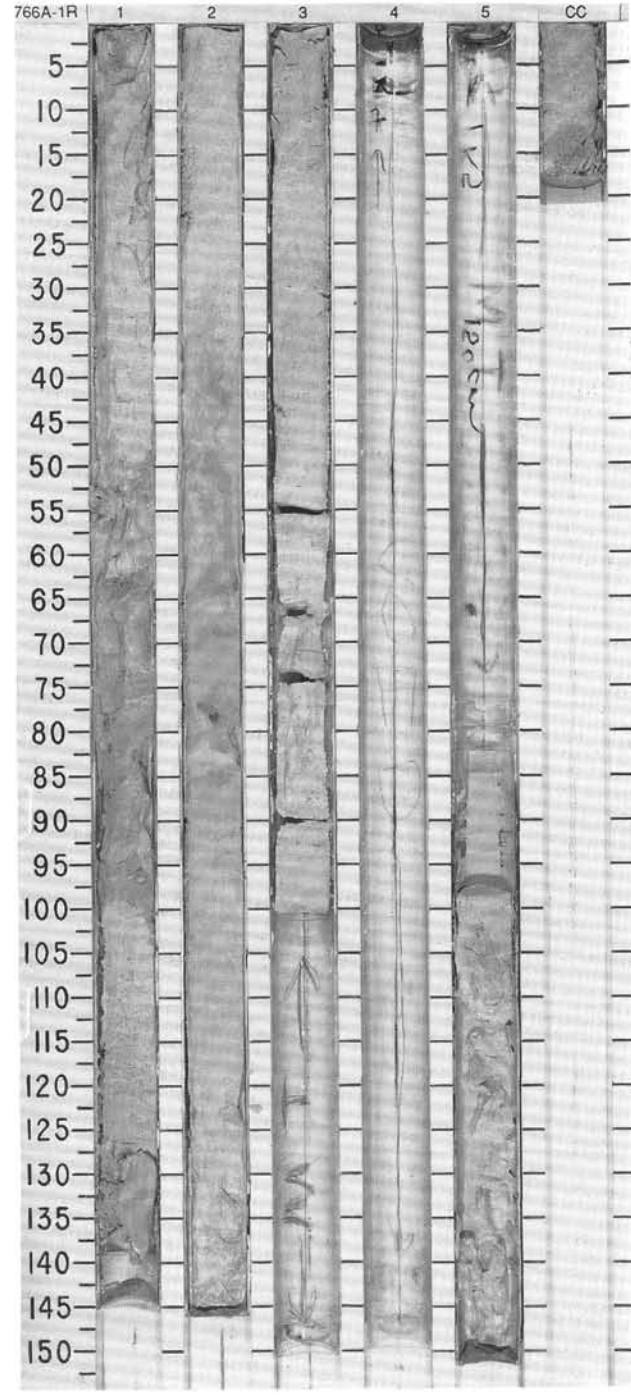


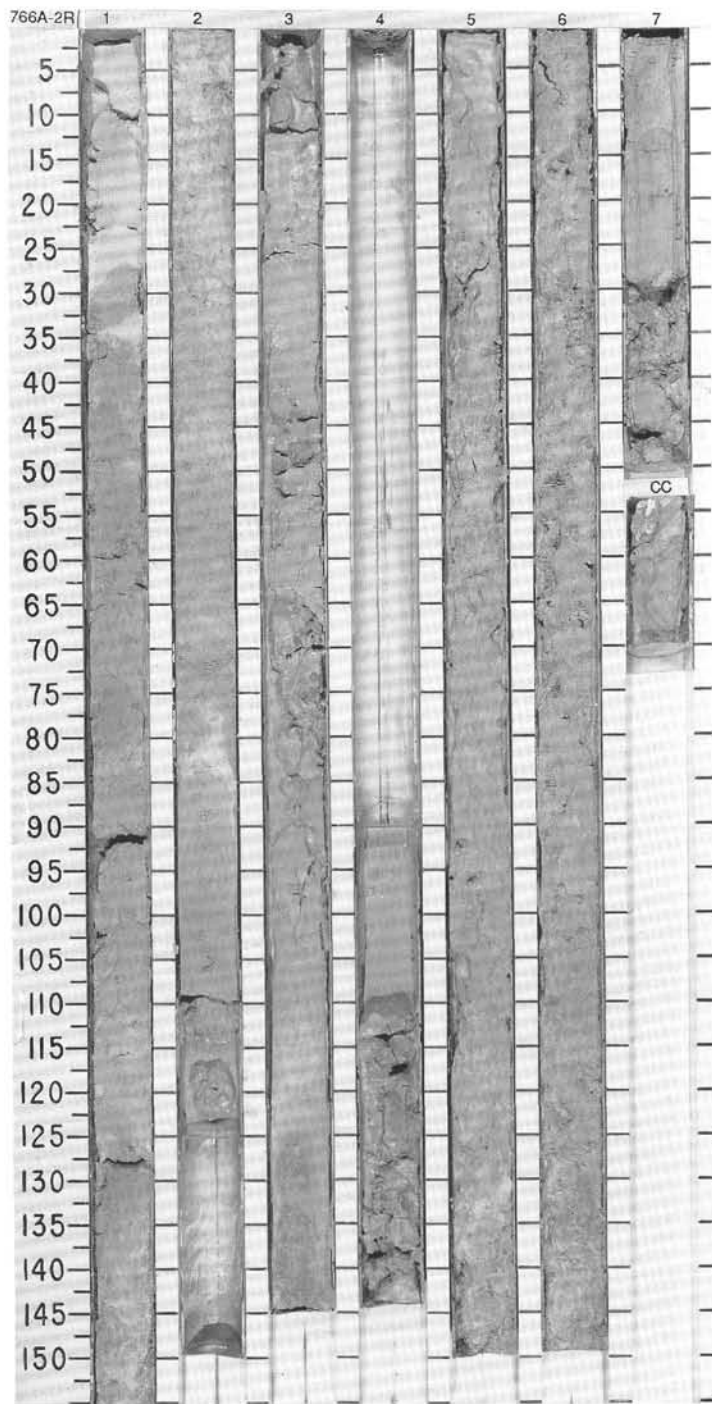
SITE 766 HOLE A CORE 1R CORED INTERVAL 0-7.7 mbsf

| TIME-ROCK UNIT | | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | PALEOMAGNETICS | | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|---------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---|-----------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|---|---|------|----|---|---|------|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----------------------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|----|---------|---|---|---|--------------|----|---|----|-------|----|---|----|--------------|----|----|----|--------|----|----|---|----------------|---|---|---|--------|----|----|----|--------------|---|---|----|---------------------|---|----|---|-------------------|----|----|----|----------|---|---|---|
| FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIAZONAS | PALAEOMAGNETICS | PHYS. PROPERTIES | | | | | | | CHEMISTRY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LOWER PLEISTOCENE (>1 ma) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A/G | N22 | C/V-G | | C/V-G | | 1 | 0.5 1.0 | | | | NANNOFOSSIL OOZE Core largely highly disturbed to soupy. Major lithology: NANNOFOSSIL OOZE, dominantly pink (SYR 7/4, 8/2, 8/3) with local mottles of reddish yellow (SYR 6/6) and gray to dark gray to light brownish gray (SY 4/1, 5/1, 10YR 6/2). No visible sedimentary structures. Largely clay-sized with 30-40% floating silt and sand- sized grains (foraminifers, siliceous fragments, and radiolarians). SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>2, 21</td> <td>2, 64</td> <td>2, 90</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>M</td> <td>M</td> <td>D</td> </tr> </table> TEXTURE: <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Sand</td> <td>15</td> <td>5</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt</td> <td>18</td> <td>25</td> <td>22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>67</td> <td>70</td> <td>70</td> </tr> </table> COMPOSITION: <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Calcareous fragments</td> <td>5</td> <td>4</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Calcite</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diatoms</td> <td>1</td> <td>4</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Foraminifers</td> <td>10</td> <td>1</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Glass</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>-</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nannofossils</td> <td>67</td> <td>70</td> <td>70</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Opales</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Organic matter</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quartz</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Radiolarians</td> <td>7</td> <td>5</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Siliceous fragments</td> <td>4</td> <td>10</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silicoflagellates</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spicules</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> | | 2, 21 | 2, 64 | 2, 90 | | M | M | D | Sand | 15 | 5 | 8 | Silt | 18 | 25 | 22 | Clay | 67 | 70 | 70 | Calcareous fragments | 5 | 4 | 1 | Calcite | - | - | Tr | Diatoms | 1 | 4 | 1 | Foraminifers | 10 | 1 | 10 | Glass | Tr | - | Tr | Nannofossils | 67 | 70 | 70 | Opales | Tr | Tr | - | Organic matter | 2 | 2 | 1 | Quartz | Tr | Tr | Tr | Radiolarians | 7 | 5 | 12 | Siliceous fragments | 4 | 10 | - | Silicoflagellates | Tr | Tr | Tr | Spicules | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| | 2, 21 | 2, 64 | 2, 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | M | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | 15 | 5 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 18 | 25 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 67 | 70 | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcareous fragments | 5 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcite | - | - | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diatoms | 1 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foraminifers | 10 | 1 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glass | Tr | - | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannofossils | 67 | 70 | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opales | Tr | Tr | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Organic matter | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quartz | Tr | Tr | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radiolarians | 7 | 5 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Siliceous fragments | 4 | 10 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silicoflagellates | Tr | Tr | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spicules | 4 | 4 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A/G | <i>C. macintyreii</i> | C/V-G | | C/V-G | | 2 | VOID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C/V-G | <i>A. angulare</i> | C/V-G | | C/V-G | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Indeterminate | C/V-G | | C/V-G | | 4 | VOID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CC | | C/V-G | | C/V-G | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



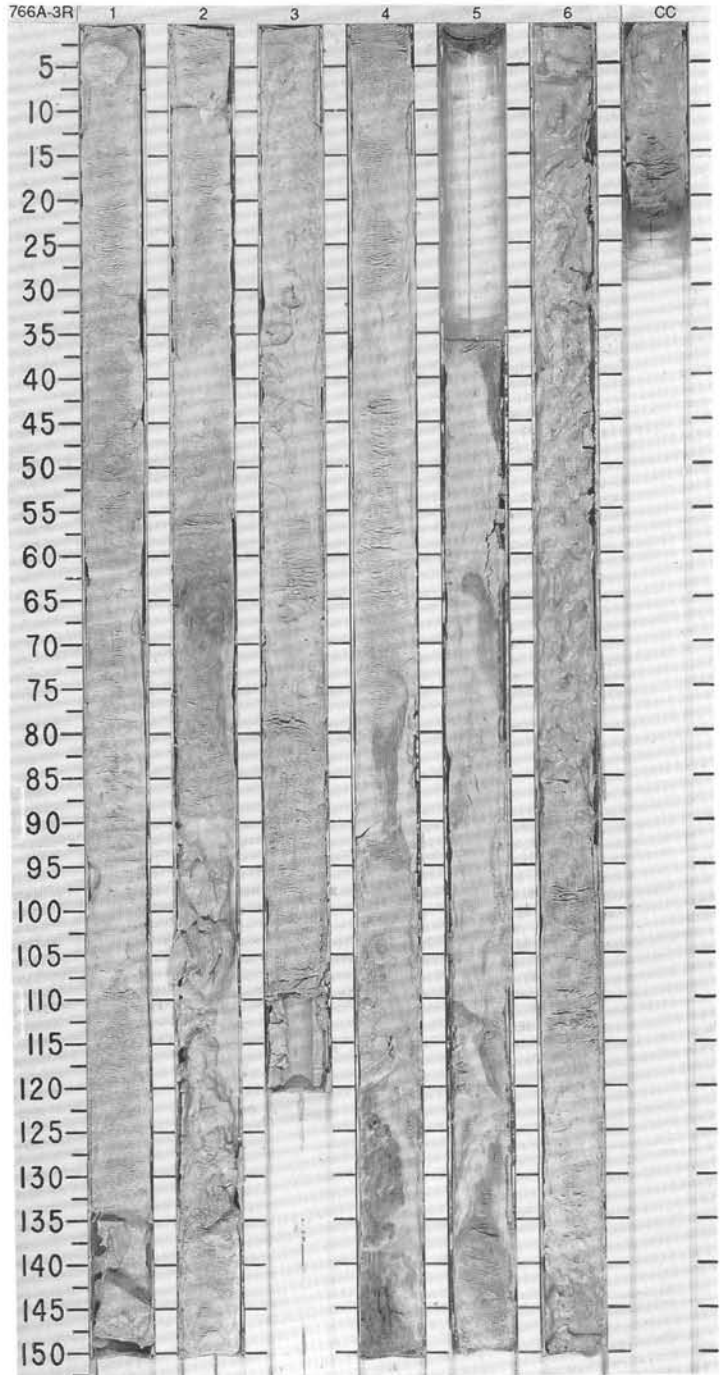
SITE 766 HOLE A CORE 2R CORED INTERVAL 7.7-17.3 mbsf

| TIME-ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | CHEMISTRY | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|--------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---|--------------------|------|------|------|------|----------------------|----|----|---|----|---------|----|----|----|----|--------------|---|----|---|---|-------|---|----|---|---|-----------|---|---|---|---|--------------|----|----|----|----|----------|----|---|---|---|----------------|---|---|---|---|-------|---|----|---|---|--------|----|---|---|---|--------------|---|---|---|---|---------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------|---|---|---|---|----------|---|---|---|----|
| | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LOWER PLEISTOCENE | G/V-R | | | | CaCO ₃ 74.0% | 1 | 0.5 | | | * | NANNOFOSSIL OOZE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | A/M | | | | CaCO ₃ 74.0% | 1 | 1.0 | | | * | Entire core is highly disturbed to locally soupy. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | G/V-R | | | | CaCO ₃ 74.0% | 2 | 1.5 | | | * | Major lithology: NANNOFOSSIL OOZE, very pale brown (10YR 7/4), generally featureless, but contains (Sections 1-3, 5) disseminated dark gray flecks of unknown metallic mineral. Foraminifers and siliceous fragments are most abundant minor constituents (as much as 5% each). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | A. angularis | | | | CaCO ₃ 70.9% | 2 | 2.0 | | | * | SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Indeterminate | | | | CaCO ₃ 70.9% | 2 | 2.5 | | | | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>1.20</td> <td>1.77</td> <td>2.49</td> <td>6.83</td> </tr> </table> | D | 1.20 | 1.77 | 2.49 | 6.83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 1.20 | 1.77 | 2.49 | 6.83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VOID | | | | CaCO ₃ 62.6% | 3 | 3.0 | | | * | TEXTURE: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VOID | | | | CaCO ₃ 62.6% | 3 | 3.5 | | | | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Sand</td> <td>3</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt</td> <td>12</td> <td>24</td> <td>—</td> <td>77</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>85</td> <td>75</td> <td>98</td> <td>23</td> </tr> </table> | Sand | 3 | 1 | 2 | — | Silt | 12 | 24 | — | 77 | Clay | 85 | 75 | 98 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | 3 | 1 | 2 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 12 | 24 | — | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 85 | 75 | 98 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VOID | | | | CaCO ₃ 62.6% | 4 | 4.0 | | | | COMPOSITION: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VOID | | | | CaCO ₃ 62.6% | 4 | 4.5 | | | | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Accessory minerals</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Calcareous fragments</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> <td>—</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diatoms</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Foraminifers</td> <td>5</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>2</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Glass</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Muscovite</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nannofossils</td> <td>85</td> <td>94</td> <td>98</td> <td>89</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Opauques</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Organic matter</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Plant</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quartz</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Radiolarians</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Siliceous fragments</td> <td>3</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silicoflagellates</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spicules</td> <td>2</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> </table> | Accessory minerals | — | Tr | — | — | Calcareous fragments | 1 | 3 | — | 5 | Diatoms | 1 | — | — | — | Foraminifers | 5 | Tr | 2 | — | Glass | — | Tr | — | — | Muscovite | — | — | — | 2 | Nannofossils | 85 | 94 | 98 | 89 | Opauques | Tr | 1 | — | 1 | Organic matter | 1 | 1 | — | 2 | Plant | — | Tr | — | — | Quartz | Tr | 1 | — | 1 | Radiolarians | 1 | — | — | — | Siliceous fragments | 3 | — | — | — | Silicoflagellates | 1 | — | — | — | Spicules | 2 | — | — | Tr |
| Accessory minerals | — | Tr | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcareous fragments | 1 | 3 | — | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diatoms | 1 | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foraminifers | 5 | Tr | 2 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glass | — | Tr | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscovite | — | — | — | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannofossils | 85 | 94 | 98 | 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opauques | Tr | 1 | — | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Organic matter | 1 | 1 | — | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant | — | Tr | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quartz | Tr | 1 | — | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radiolarians | 1 | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Siliceous fragments | 3 | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silicoflagellates | 1 | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spicules | 2 | — | — | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VOID | | | | CaCO ₃ 65.0% | 5 | 5.0 | | | * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VOID | | | | CaCO ₃ 65.0% | 6 | 6.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VOID | | | | CaCO ₃ 65.0% | 7 | 7.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



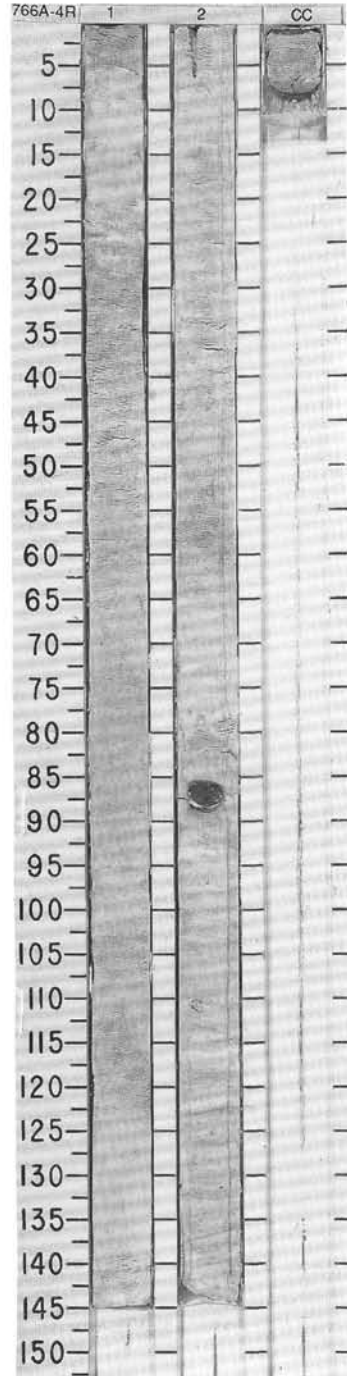
SITE 766 HOLE A CORE 3R CORED INTERVAL 17.3-27.0 mbsf

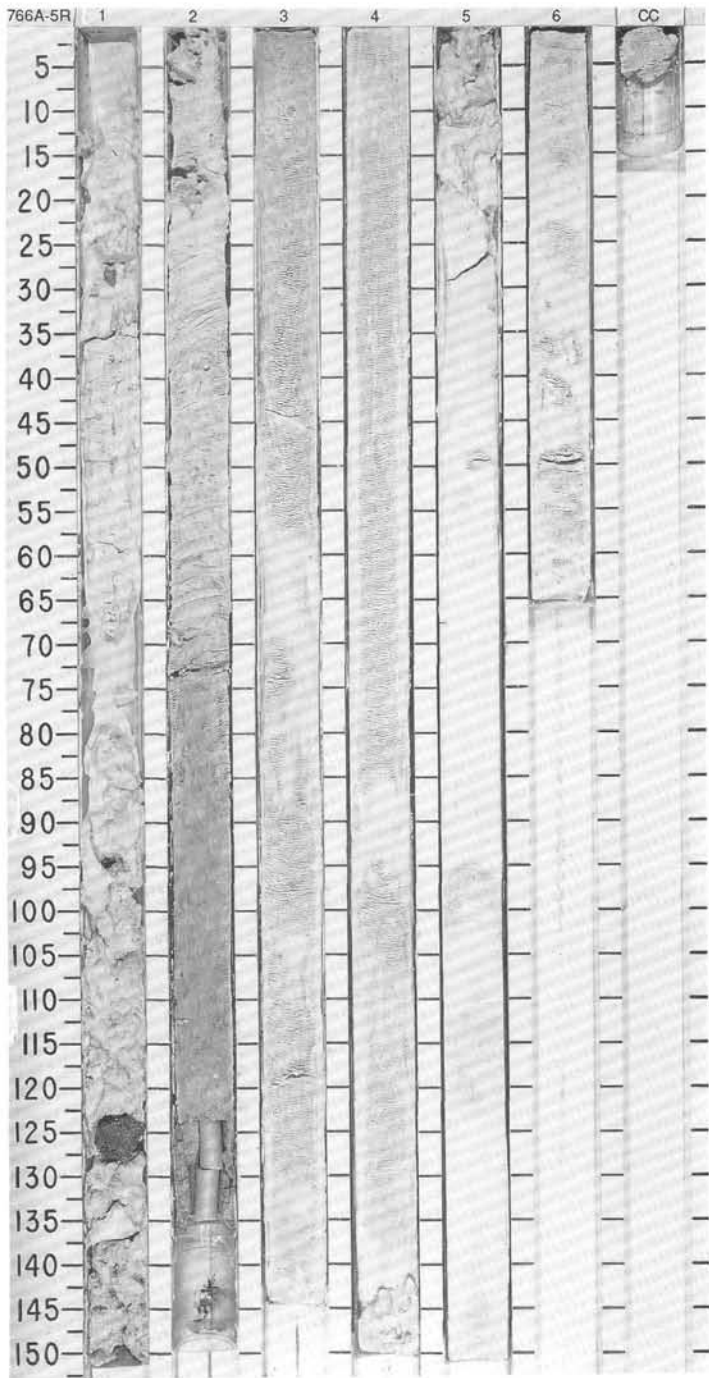
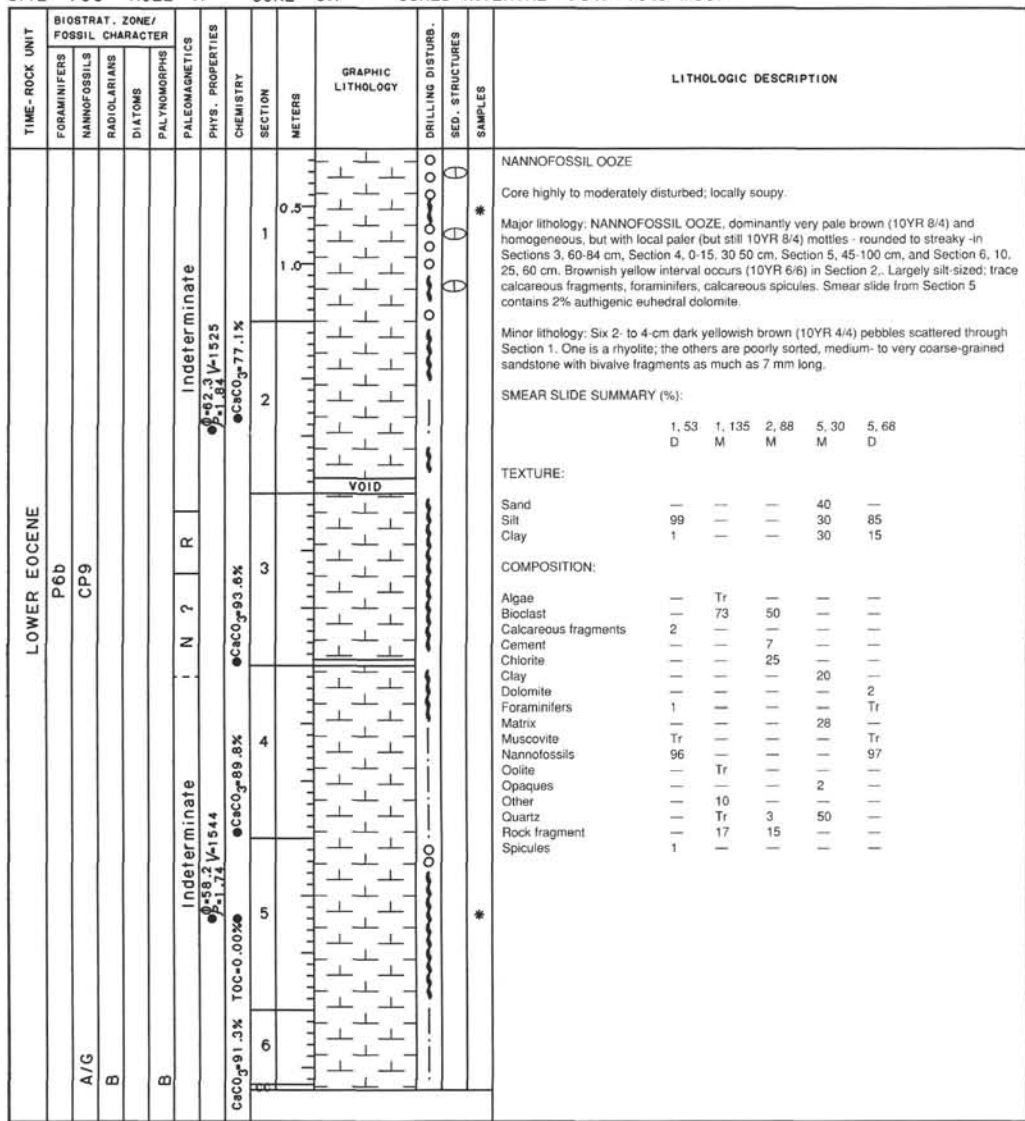
| TIME-ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | PALEOMAGNETICS | PHYS. PROPERTIES | CHEMISTRY | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. | SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|---------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|--|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|---|---|---|---|---|------|----|----|----|----|------|---|---|---|---|----------------------|---|---|----|----|--------------|---|---|---|---|-----------|----|----|---|---|--------------|----|----|----|----|----------|---|----|----|---|----------------|---|---|----|---|-------|---|----|---|---|--------|---|---|---|----|----------|---|----|----|---|
| | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DIAZONIANS | DIATOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LOWER EOCENE | P7 - P8 | | | | | | | | | | | | <p>NANNOFOSSIL OOZE</p> <p>Core highly to moderately disturbed; locally soupy.</p> <p>* Major lithology: NANNOFOSSIL OOZE, dominantly very pale brown (10YR 7/3, 7/4, 8/3, 8/4) with local mottles (especially in sections 2 & 4) of white, yellowish brown, and brownish yellow (10YR 4/6, 5/8, 6/4, 6/6). Largely silt-sized; minor spicules(?) and foraminifers. Section 3 (5-10 cm) contains scattered coarse-sand-sized grains of gray sedimentary rock(?). No visible sedimentary structures.</p> <p>SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>1, 76</td> <td>2, 62</td> <td>4, 144</td> <td>5, 103</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> </tr> </table> <p>* TEXTURE:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Silt</td> <td>91</td> <td>92</td> <td>95</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>9</td> <td>8</td> <td>5</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>COMPOSITION:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Calcareous fragments</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Foraminifers</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Muscovite</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>1</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nannofossils</td> <td>98</td> <td>85</td> <td>78</td> <td>93</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Opauques</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Organic matter</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Plant</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quartz</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spicules</td> <td>—</td> <td>15</td> <td>20</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> | | 1, 76 | 2, 62 | 4, 144 | 5, 103 | D | D | D | D | D | Silt | 91 | 92 | 95 | 98 | Clay | 9 | 8 | 5 | 2 | Calcareous fragments | — | — | Tr | Tr | Foraminifers | 1 | — | — | — | Muscovite | Tr | Tr | 1 | 4 | Nannofossils | 98 | 85 | 78 | 93 | Opauques | — | Tr | Tr | — | Organic matter | — | — | Tr | — | Plant | — | Tr | — | — | Quartz | — | — | — | Tr | Spicules | — | 15 | 20 | 3 |
| | 1, 76 | 2, 62 | 4, 144 | 5, 103 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | D | D | D | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 91 | 92 | 95 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 9 | 8 | 5 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcareous fragments | — | — | Tr | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foraminifers | 1 | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscovite | Tr | Tr | 1 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannofossils | 98 | 85 | 78 | 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opauques | — | Tr | Tr | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Organic matter | — | — | Tr | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant | — | Tr | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quartz | — | — | — | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spicules | — | 15 | 20 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A/G | CP10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A/G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | B* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Indeterminate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | P7 - P8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | P7 - P8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | P7 - P8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | P7 - P8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | P7 - P8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



SITE 766 HOLE A CORE 4R CORED INTERVAL 27.0-36.7 mbsf

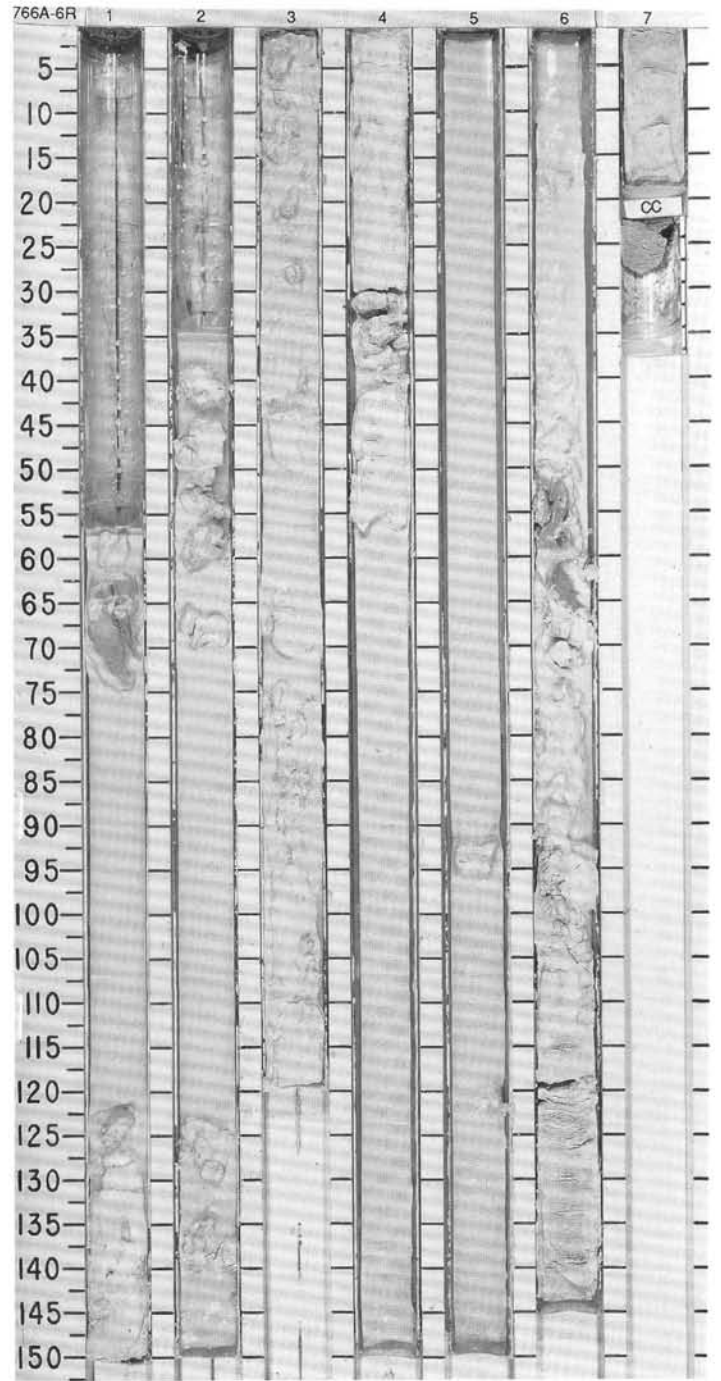
| TIME-ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | PALEOMAGNETICS | PHYS. PROPERTIES | CHEMISTRY | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------|---|---|---|------------------|---------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|--|------|---|------|-----|------|---|------|---|------|----|------|----|----------------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|----|----------|---|
| FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LOWER EOCENE | A/G | A/G | R/G | B | (CaCO ₃ =93.8% TOC=0.00%) | (CaCO ₃ =95.4% TOC=0.31%) | 2-1.17 2-1.17 | 1 2 | 0.5 1.0 | | | | <p>NANNOFOSSIL OOZE</p> <p>Entire core moderately disturbed.</p> <p>Major lithology: NANNOFOSSIL OOZE, very pale brown (10YR 8/3) commonly homogeneous. Very scarce yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) diffuse mottles in Section 1 at 60-110 and cm subordinate mm- to one cm-thick intervally yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) in Section 2 at 115-145 cm.</p> <p>Minor lithology: Sandstone, three cm-sized rounded pebbles, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), very coarse- to coarse-grained with calcareous fragments (pelecypods?).</p> <p>SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):</p> <table> <tr><td>Sand</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>Silt</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>Clay</td><td>D</td></tr> </table> <p>TEXTURE:</p> <table> <tr><td>Sand</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>Silt</td><td>82</td></tr> <tr><td>Clay</td><td>17</td></tr> </table> <p>COMPOSITION:</p> <table> <tr><td>Calcareous fragments</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>Foraminifers</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>Nannofossils</td><td>93</td></tr> <tr><td>Spicules</td><td>1</td></tr> </table> | Sand | 2 | Silt | 100 | Clay | D | Sand | 1 | Silt | 82 | Clay | 17 | Calcareous fragments | 2 | Foraminifers | 3 | Nannofossils | 93 | Spicules | 1 |
| Sand | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcareous fragments | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foraminifers | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannofossils | 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spicules | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |





SITE 765 HOLE A CORE 6R CORED INTERVAL 46.3-56.0 mbsf

| TIME-ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | | PHYS. PROPERTIES | CHEMISTRY | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. | SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|---|------|---|------|----|------|----|----------------------|---|--------------|----|----------|----|----------------|----|--------|----|----------|---|
| | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIAZONES | PALYNOMORPHS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UPPER PALEOCENE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <p>NANNOFOSSIL OOZE</p> <p>Entire core soupy to highly disturbed.</p> <p>* Major lithology: NANNOFOSSIL OOZE, commonly white (10YR 8/2) and in Section 7 very pale brown (10YR 8/3). Homogeneous and featureless.</p> <p>SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):</p> <table> <tr><td>1.67</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td></tr> </table> <p>TEXTURE:</p> <table> <tr><td>Silt</td><td>89</td></tr> <tr><td>Clay</td><td>11</td></tr> </table> <p>COMPOSITION:</p> <table> <tr><td>Calcareous fragments</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>Nannofossils</td><td>94</td></tr> <tr><td>Opalines</td><td>Tr</td></tr> <tr><td>Organic matter</td><td>Tr</td></tr> <tr><td>Quartz</td><td>Tr</td></tr> <tr><td>Spicules</td><td>1</td></tr> </table> | 1.67 | D | Silt | 89 | Clay | 11 | Calcareous fragments | 4 | Nannofossils | 94 | Opalines | Tr | Organic matter | Tr | Quartz | Tr | Spicules | 1 |
| | 1.67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Silt | 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Clay | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Calcareous fragments | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Nannofossils | 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opalines | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Organic matter | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quartz | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spicules | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A/G | P6a | | | | | | 1 | 0.5 | VOID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A/G | CP8b | | | | | | 1 | 1.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | | | | | | | 2 | | VOID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ●CaCO ₃ =92.8% TOC=0.00% | 4 | | VOID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ●CaCO ₃ =87.9% | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| TIME-ROCK UNIT | | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | PHYS. PROPERTIES CHEMISTRY | SECTION METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------|-----|--|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|
| R/M | A/G | FORAMINIFERS NANNOFOSSILS RADIOLARIANS DIATOMS PALYNOFORMS | | | | | | |
| UPPER PALEOCENE | | P4 - P5 CP8a | | | | | | |
| | | | $\delta^{18}O_{org} = -1.78$ $\delta^{13}C_{org} = 92.6\%$ | 0.5 1.0 | | | | |
| | | | $\delta^{18}O_{org} = -1.78$ $\delta^{13}C_{org} = 92.3\%$ | 2 | | | | |
| | | | $\delta^{18}O_{org} = -1.78$ $\delta^{13}C_{org} = 92.6\%$ | 3 | | | | |
| | | | $\delta^{18}O_{org} = -1.78$ $\delta^{13}C_{org} = 92.6\%$ | 4 | | | | |
| | | | $\delta^{18}O_{org} = -1.78$ $\delta^{13}C_{org} = 92.6\%$ | 5 | | | | |
| | | | $\delta^{18}O_{org} = -1.78$ $\delta^{13}C_{org} = 92.6\%$ | 6 | | | | |
| | | | $\delta^{18}O_{org} = -1.78$ $\delta^{13}C_{org} = 92.6\%$ | 7 | | | | |

NANNOFOSSIL OOZE

Core is moderately to highly disturbed; upper half locally soupy.

Major lithology: NANNOFOSSIL OOZE, dominantly silt-sized and very pale brown (10YR 8/4). Largely homogeneous and featureless - local oblong to streaky mottles of white or very pale brown (5Y 5/1, 10YR 8/4) some of which have gray (5Y 5/1) rims. Section 1 contains reddish-yellow (7.5YR 6/6) patches a few cm long that could be clasts or disrupted layers. Contains trace muscovite, quartz silt, calcareous spicules, glass, foraminifers, and opaques.

SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):

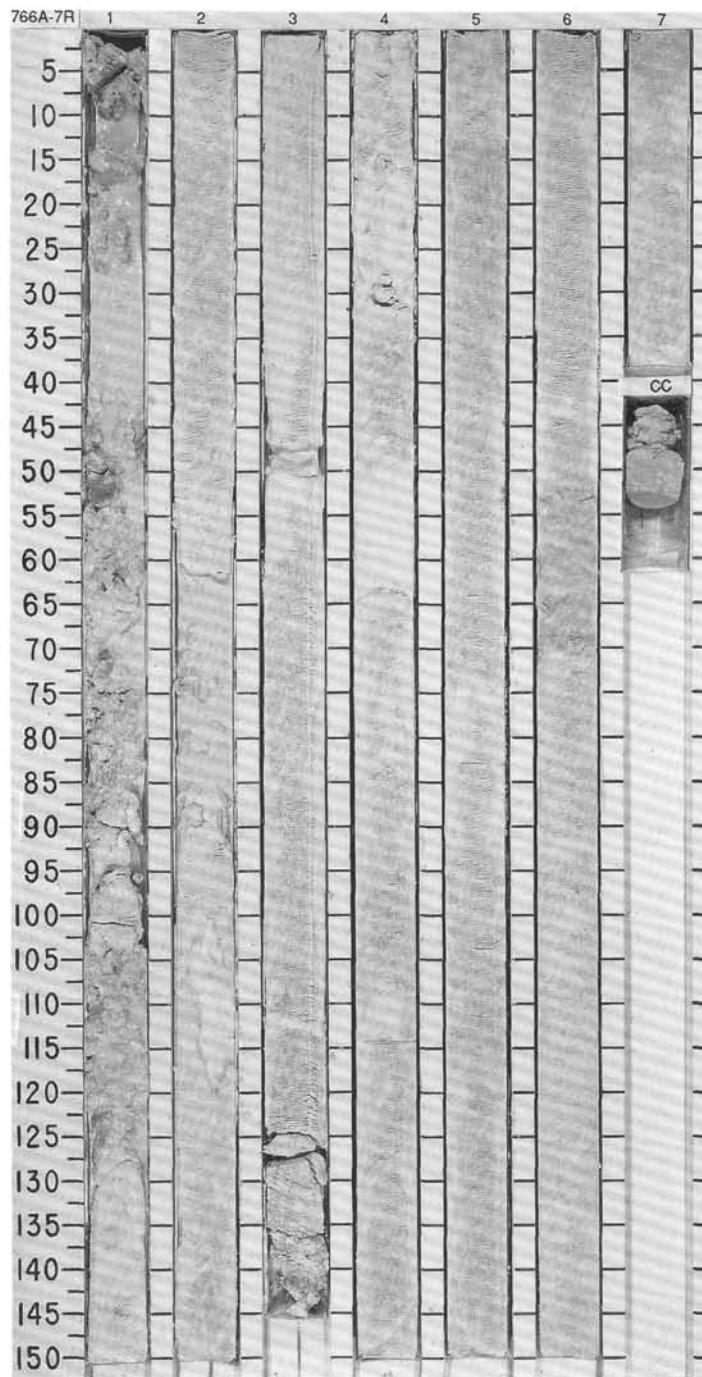
| | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2, 113 | 2, 116 | 4, 114 |
| D | D | D | D |

TEXTURE:

| | | | |
|------|----|----|----|
| Silt | 96 | 97 | 98 |
| Clay | 4 | 3 | 2 |

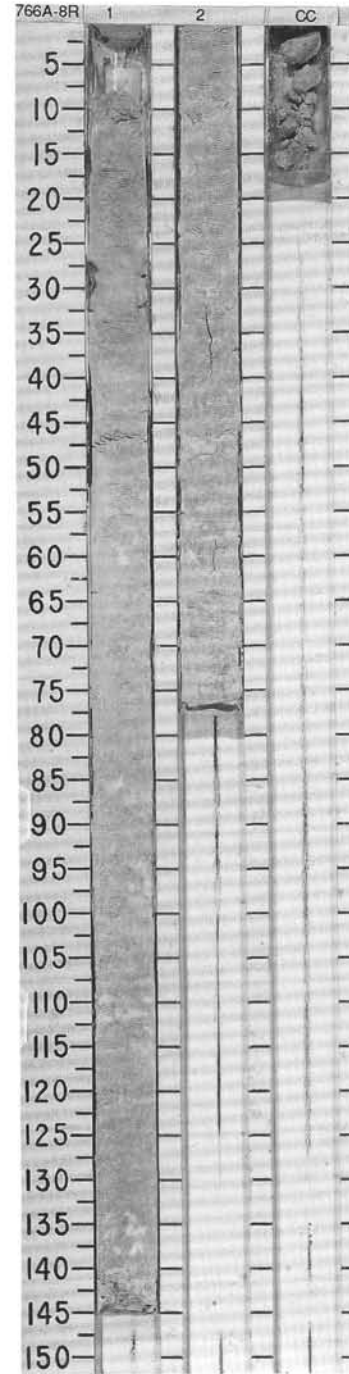
COMPOSITION:

| | | | |
|----------------------|----|----|----|
| Foraminifers | — | Tr | — |
| Glass | Tr | — | — |
| Muscovite | 4 | Tr | 1 |
| Nannofossils | 95 | 98 | 98 |
| Opaques | — | 1 | — |
| Quartz | — | — | Tr |
| Spicules | — | — | Tr |
| Unspecified minerals | — | Tr | — |

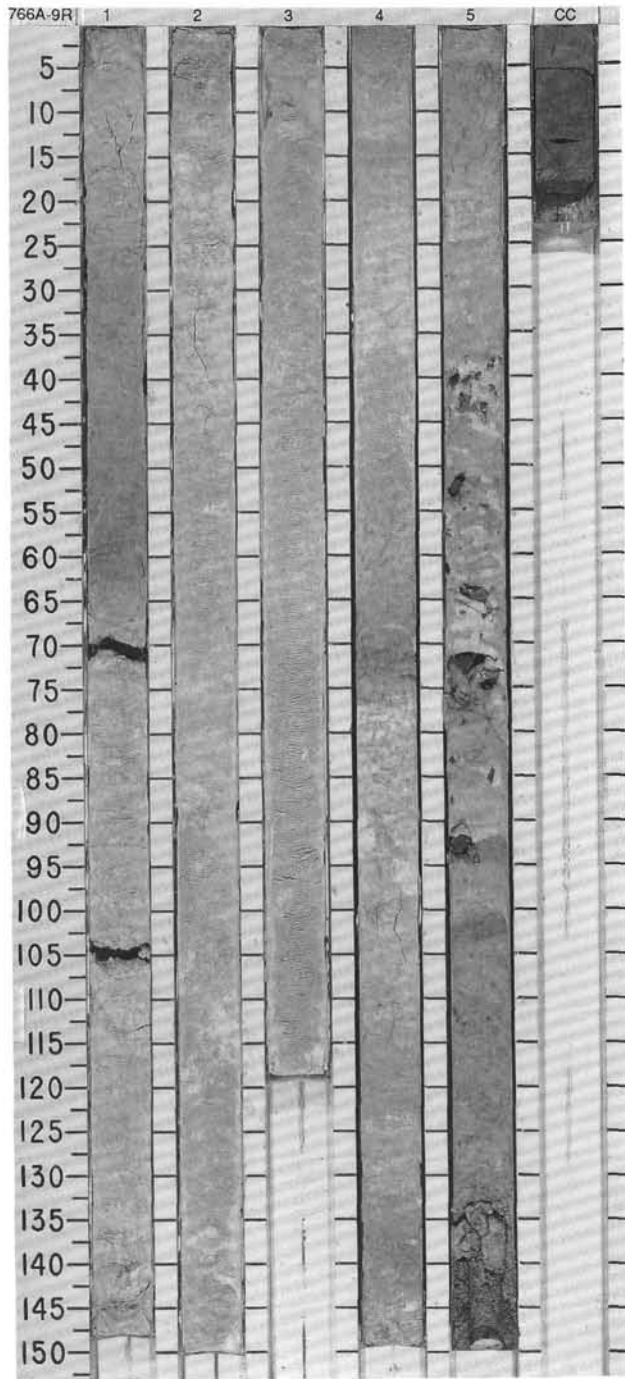


SITE 766 HOLE A CORE 8R CORED INTERVAL 65.7-75.3 mbsf

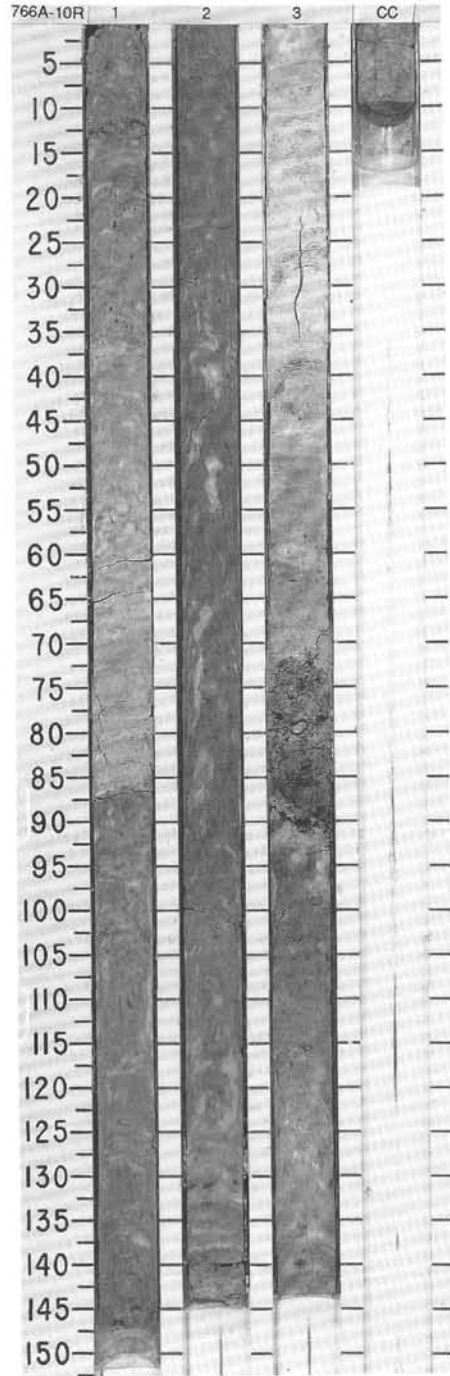
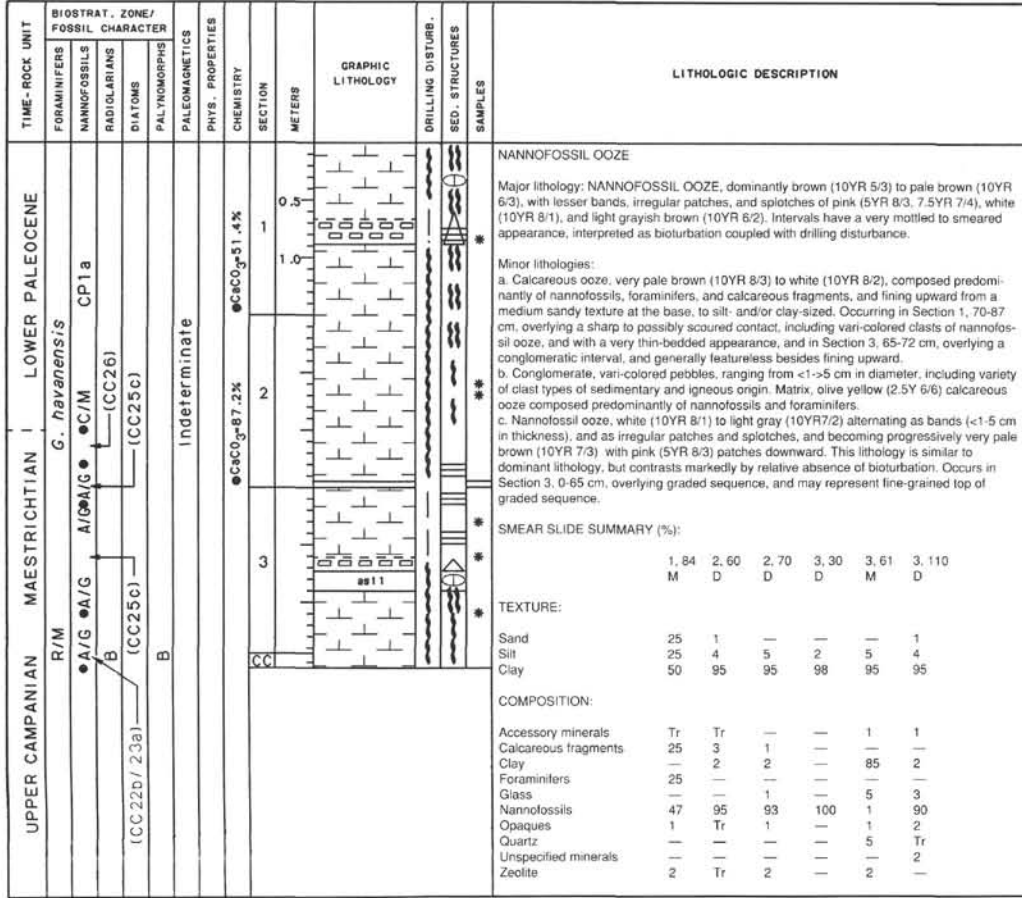
| TIME-ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | PALEOMAGNETICS | PHYS. PROPERTIES | CHEMISTRY | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. | SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------|--------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|---|--|-------|-------|---|---|---|------|----|----|------|----|---|--------------|----|---|-----------|---|----|--------------|----|----|----------|---|----|
| | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UPPER PALEOCENE | P4 - P5 | CP6 | | | Indeterminate | V-1510-58.6 5-1.75 | CaCO ₃ =94.9% ● CaCO ₃ =92.7% | 0.5 1 1.0 | | | | | | <p>NANNOFOSSIL OOZE</p> <p>Core homogeneous and featureless; highly disturbed.</p> <p>* Major lithology: NANNOFOSSIL OOZE, very pale brown (10YR 7/4, 8/4) with mottles of white (10YR 8/2 and whiter) and gray (10YR 6/1). Particles dominantly silt-sized, as much as 16% clay-sized. Nannofossils overwhelmingly dominate.</p> <p>SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>1, 63</td> <td>2, 36</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> </tr> </table> <p>* TEXTURE:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Silt</td> <td>84</td> <td>97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>16</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p>COMPOSITION:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Foraminifers</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Muscovite</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nannofossils</td> <td>99</td> <td>99</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spicules</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> </table> | | 1, 63 | 2, 36 | D | D | D | Silt | 84 | 97 | Clay | 16 | 3 | Foraminifers | Tr | — | Muscovite | — | Tr | Nannofossils | 99 | 99 | Spicules | — | Tr |
| | 1, 63 | 2, 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | D | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 84 | 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 16 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foraminifers | Tr | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscovite | — | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannofossils | 99 | 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spicules | — | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R/P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A/G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



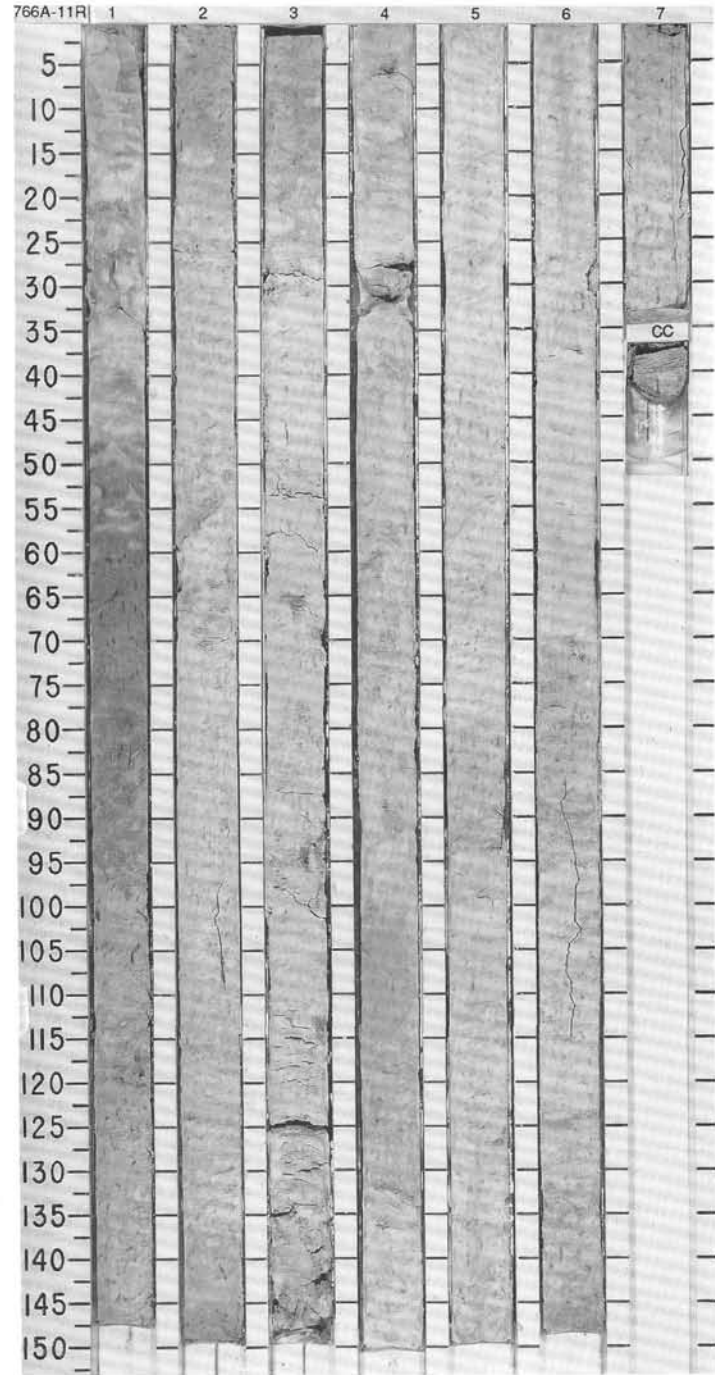
| TIME-ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | CHEMISTRY | SECTION METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. | SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|---|--|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|----|----|----|---|---|---|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|--------------------|----|---|---|----|----|----|----------------------|---|----|---|---|---|---|--------------|---|---|---|---|----|---|------|----|---|---|---|----|----|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|----|----|---|---|---|----|-----------|----|---|---|---|---|---|--------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|---|---|---|---|----------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---------|----|----|---|---|---|----|
| | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LOWER PALEOCENE | PI1b | CPI1b | | | | | | | | | <p>NANNOFOSSIL OOZE</p> <p>Major lithology: NANNOFOSSIL OOZE, predominantly white (10YR 8/2) to very pale brown (10YR 8/3, 7/3), with lesser bands and splotches of gray (10YR 5/1), yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), and light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) to pale brown (10YR 6/3) towards the bottom. Color change towards the base possibly coinciding with increase in clay content. Pebbly interval in Section 5, 38-94 cm, consisting predominantly of fine-grained igneous pebbles, including rhyolite at 51-52 and 64-65 cm, fine-grained granite at 71-72 cm, and possibly trachyte, dacite, or andesite at 92-94 cm. Pebbly interval predominantly pale brown (10YR 6/3), but pebbles surrounded by patches of very pale brown (10YR 8/2), possibly representing a diagenetic phenomenon.</p> <p>Minor lithologies:</p> <p>a. Nannofossil ooze with zeolites and clay, white (10YR 8/2) observed in Section 1, 112-113 cm (smear slide), but not visibly different from adjacent intervals of nannofossil ooze.</p> <p>b. Pebbly nannofossil ooze with clay, dominantly pale brown (10YR 8/3) surrounding pebbles. Pebbles, brownish yellow (10YR 5/8) to dark gray (10YR 4/1), ranging from 0.2-3 cm in diameter, and of fine-grained igneous origin.</p> <p>c. Nannofossil ooze with clay, light brownish gray (10YR 6/3), with irregular streaks and splotches of brown (10YR 5/3), and mottled in appearance, in Section 5, 94-Section CC, 22 cm. Color becoming progressively darker downcore.</p> <p>SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>1, 58</td> <td>1, 112</td> <td>3, 70</td> <td>5, 47</td> <td>5, 67</td> <td>CC, 10</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>D</td> <td>M</td> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> <td>M</td> <td>M</td> </tr> </table> <p>TEXTURE:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Sand</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt</td> <td>25</td> <td>10</td> <td>10</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>75</td> <td>90</td> <td>90</td> <td>95</td> <td>94</td> <td>95</td> </tr> </table> <p>COMPOSITION:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Accessory minerals</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Calcareous fragments</td> <td>5</td> <td>10</td> <td>9</td> <td>4</td> <td>5</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Calcospheres</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>20</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>5</td> <td>10</td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Foraminifers</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Glass</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Muscovite</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nannofossils</td> <td>65</td> <td>90</td> <td>90</td> <td>90</td> <td>84</td> <td>83</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Opauques</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spicules</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Zeolite</td> <td>10</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> </table> | | 1, 58 | 1, 112 | 3, 70 | 5, 47 | 5, 67 | CC, 10 | | D | M | D | D | M | M | Sand | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | Silt | 25 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Clay | 75 | 90 | 90 | 95 | 94 | 95 | Accessory minerals | Tr | — | — | Tr | Tr | Tr | Calcareous fragments | 5 | 10 | 9 | 4 | 5 | — | Calcospheres | — | — | — | — | Tr | — | Clay | 20 | — | — | 5 | 10 | 15 | Foraminifers | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | Glass | Tr | Tr | — | — | — | Tr | Muscovite | Tr | — | — | — | — | — | Nannofossils | 65 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 84 | 83 | Opauques | Tr | Tr | — | — | — | — | Spicules | Tr | — | — | — | — | — | Zeolite | 10 | Tr | 1 | 1 | — | Tr |
| | 1, 58 | 1, 112 | 3, 70 | 5, 47 | 5, 67 | CC, 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | M | D | D | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 25 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 75 | 90 | 90 | 95 | 94 | 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accessory minerals | Tr | — | — | Tr | Tr | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcareous fragments | 5 | 10 | 9 | 4 | 5 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcospheres | — | — | — | — | Tr | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 20 | — | — | 5 | 10 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foraminifers | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glass | Tr | Tr | — | — | — | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscovite | Tr | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannofossils | 65 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 84 | 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opauques | Tr | Tr | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spicules | Tr | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zeolite | 10 | Tr | 1 | 1 | — | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R/M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C/M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Indeterminate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | CaCO ₃ = 94.1% TOC = 0.08% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | CaCO ₃ = 86.4% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | CaCO ₃ = 85.4% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | CaCO ₃ = 80.1% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



SITE 766 HOLE A CORE 10R CORED INTERVAL 85.0-94.7 mbsf

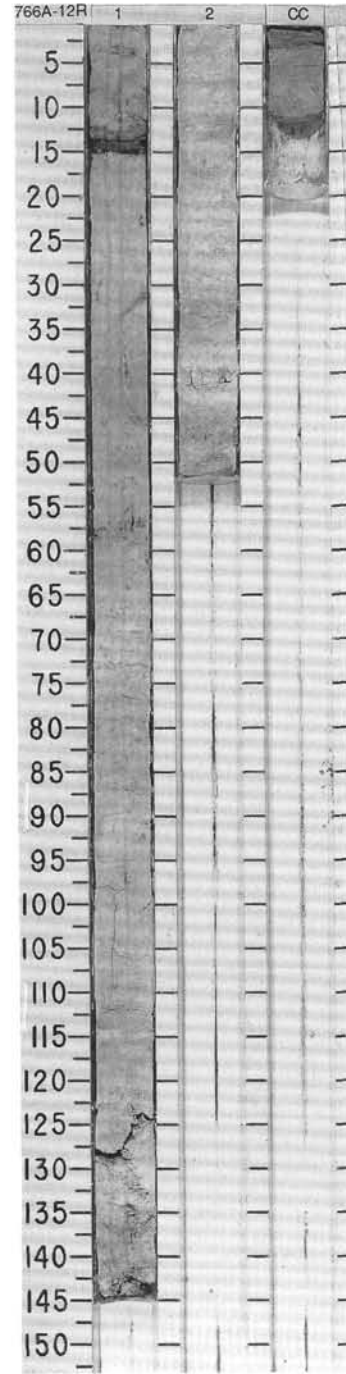


| TIME-ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | PALEOMAGNETICS | PHYS. PROPERTIES | CHEMISTRY | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. | SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------|--|--------------|--------------|---------|----------------|------------------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------------|
| | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| UPPER CAMPANIAN | <i>G. haubeneus</i> / <i>H. pseudotessera</i> / <i>G. linneliana</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R/M | CC22b / 23a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A/G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V-R/V-P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | N ? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ● CaCO_3 83.7% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ● CaCO_3 87.7% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ● CaCO_3 83.7% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ● CaCO_3 83.0% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ● CaCO_3 83.0% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

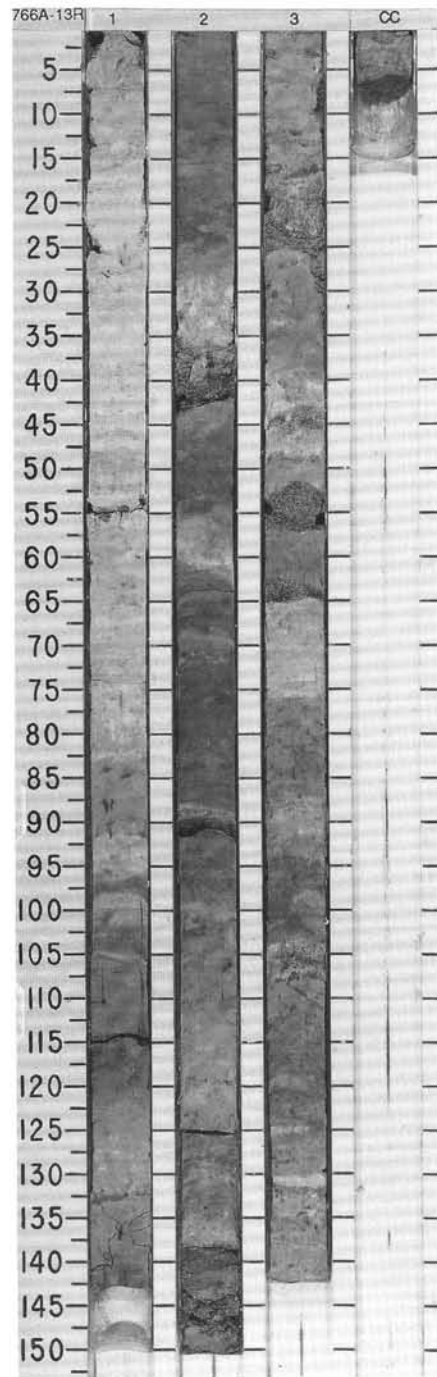


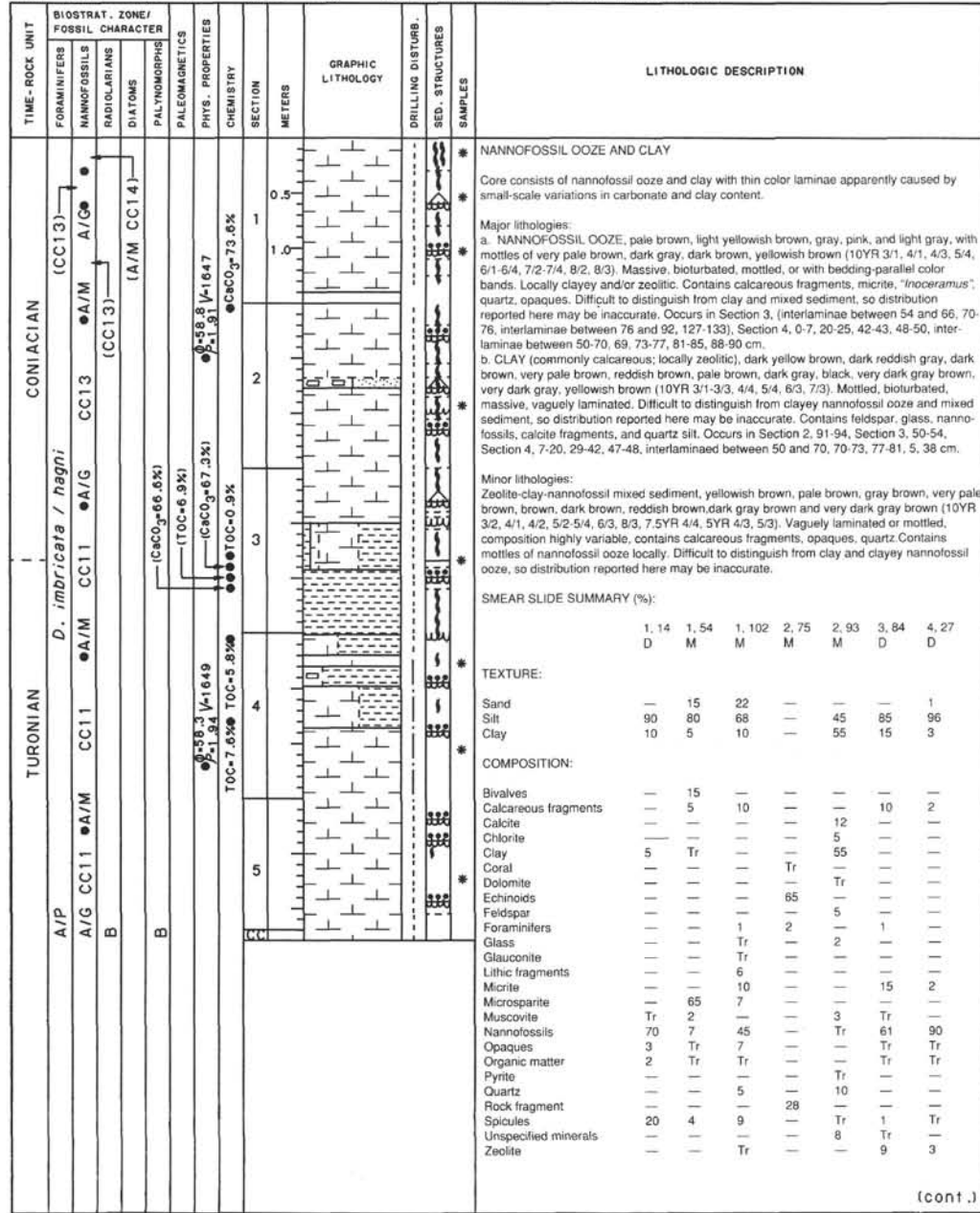
SITE 766 HOLE A CORE 12R CORED INTERVAL 104.3-113.9 mbsf

| TIME-ROCK UNIT | | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | PALEOMAGNETICS | PHYS. PROPERTIES | CHEMISTRY | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. | SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|---|--|-------|--|---|------|----|------|----|------|----|----------------------|----|------|---|--------------|---|--------------|----|--------|---|--------------|---|----------|----|
| UPPER CAMPANIAN | | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C/M | | | CC22B / 23B | | | | | | | | | | <p>NANNOFOSSIL OOZE</p> <p>Major lithology: NANNOFOSSIL OOZE, very pale brown (10YR 7/3) to light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) and white (10YR 8/2) alternating as distinct bands and diffuse patches, and locally including dark brown (10YR 4/3) to grayish brown (10YR 5/2) splotches or mottles (possibly smeared by drilling), interpreted as bioturbation. Mottling is more distinct in darker intervals, particularly light yellowish brown. Otherwise homogeneous in appearance with the exception of graded interval occurring in Section 1, 11-15 cm.</p> <p>Minor lithology: Calcareous ooze, dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2), in Section 1, 11-15 cm. Fining upward interval (possibly graded) overlying sharp contact with nannofossil ooze, and grading upward into nannofossil ooze. Consists predominantly of nannofossils and calcareous fragments. Dark coloration due to content of opaque material (possibly pyrite). Fine sand-sized at the base, to silt/clay-sized upward.</p> <p>SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td></td><td>1, 15</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>M</td></tr> </table> <p>TEXTURE:</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>Sand</td><td>25</td></tr> <tr><td>Silt</td><td>35</td></tr> <tr><td>Clay</td><td>40</td></tr> </table> <p>COMPOSITION:</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>Calcareous fragments</td><td>48</td></tr> <tr><td>Clay</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>Foraminifers</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>Nannofossils</td><td>35</td></tr> <tr><td>Opales</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>Radiolarians</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>Spicules</td><td>Tr</td></tr> </table> | | 1, 15 | | M | Sand | 25 | Silt | 35 | Clay | 40 | Calcareous fragments | 48 | Clay | 8 | Foraminifers | 2 | Nannofossils | 35 | Opales | 5 | Radiolarians | 2 | Spicules | Tr |
| | 1, 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcareous fragments | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foraminifers | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannofossils | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opales | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radiolarians | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spicules | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (<i>G. orientalis</i> / <i>G. linneiana</i>) | | | | (CaCO ₃ =85.0%) | V=1611 V=1.92 | TOC=0.86% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

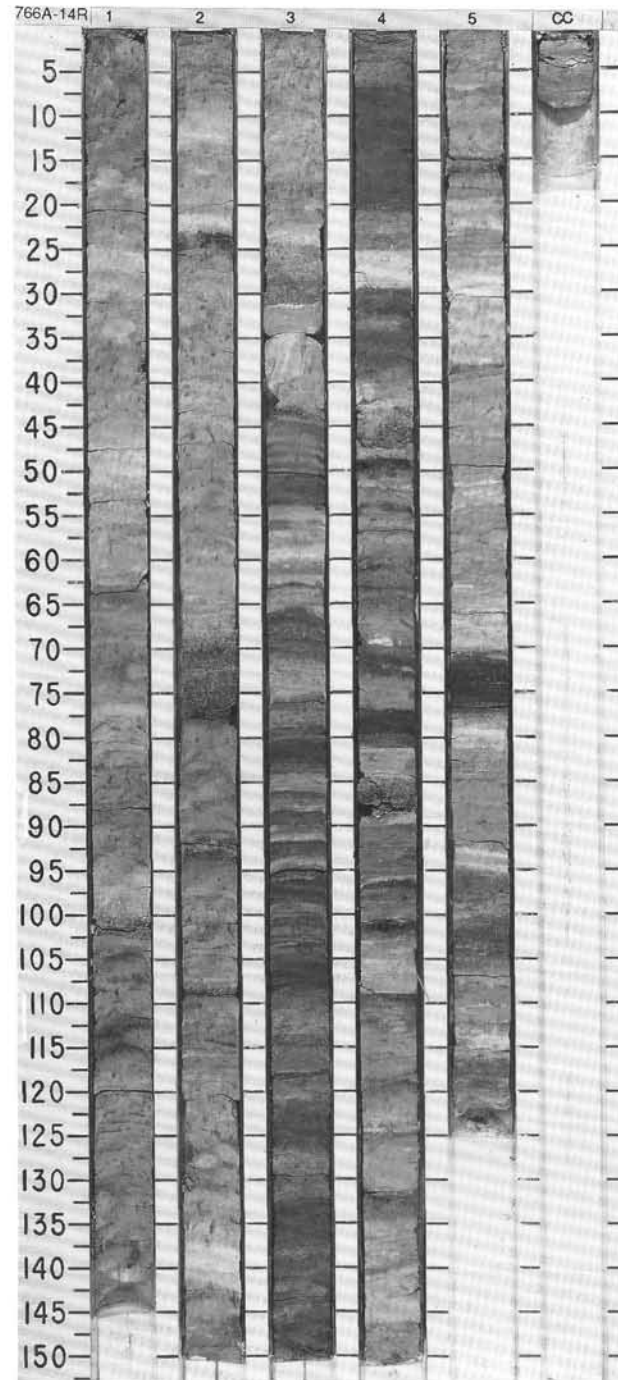


| TIME-ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | PALEOMAGNETICS | PHYS. PROPERTIES | CHEMISTRY | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|----------------|------------------|-----------|---------|--------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|---|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|----|---|----|---|------|---|----|---|----|---|------|----|----|----|----|---|-------|---|---|---|---|---|----------|---|---|---|---|----|----------------------|---|----|----|----|---|---------|---|---|---|---|---|----------|---|---|----|---|---|----------|---|---|---|---|----|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---|---|--------------|----|----|----|----|---|---------|----|---|---|----|---|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---------------|---|---|---|---|----|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---------|---|---|----|---|---|
| | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SANTONIAN | R/P | A/G | B | B | | | | | | | | | <p>NANNOFOSSIL OOZE</p> <p>Major lithology: NANNOFOSSILOOZE, white (5YR 8/1) to pinkish white (7.5YR 8/2) and generally slightly mottled, or dominantly light brown (7.5YR 6/4) to brown (10YR 5/3) and generally very mottled with lesser amounts of pinkish white (7.5YR 8/2), pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2), pale brown (10YR 6/3), and dark grayish brown (7.5YR 4/2). Predominantly with a clayey textured appearance, becoming silty textured at the base (predominantly nannofossils and calcareous fragments). Typically overlying a coarser grained interval, but only locally grading upward from that interval. Beds ranging from 5 to 135 cm in thickness.</p> <p>Minor lithologies:</p> <p>a. Polymictic calcareous mixed-sediment (PCMS), consisting of vari-colored components, but dominantly light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), and with lesser patches of very dark gray (10YR 3/1), and composed predominantly of calcareous shell fragments, nannofossils, quartz, and an abundance of unidentified components. Average size of grains is generally medium to coarse sand-sized, and locally with intraformational pebbles up to 1 cm in diameter. Occurring in Section 1, 132-133, Section 2, 39-43, 89-90, 144-147, and Section 3, 18-25, 43-46, 62-65, and 106-109 cm.</p> <p>b. Calcareous ooze, generally light brown (7.5YR 6/4) to pinkish white (7.5YR 8/2), and locally grading upward from PMCS, and grading further into nannofossil ooze, in Section 1, 127-132, Section 2, 26-39, and Section 3, 104-106 cm. Composed predominantly of nannofossil and calcareous fragments, and represents transition from PCMS to nannofossil ooze. More commonly the nannofossil ooze intervals directly overlie a sharp contact with the PCMS.</p> <p>SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>1, 35</td> <td>2, 38</td> <td>2, 52</td> <td>2, 91</td> <td>3, 53</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>D</td> <td>M</td> <td>D</td> <td>M</td> <td>M</td> </tr> </table> <p>TEXTURE:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Sand</td> <td>—</td> <td>20</td> <td>—</td> <td>30</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt</td> <td>2</td> <td>40</td> <td>5</td> <td>30</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>98</td> <td>40</td> <td>95</td> <td>40</td> <td>—</td> </tr> </table> <p>COMPOSITION:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Algae</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bioclast</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Calcareous fragments</td> <td>—</td> <td>46</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>35</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Calcite</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>2</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dolomite</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Echinoid</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>76</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Foraminifers</td> <td>—</td> <td>3</td> <td>—</td> <td>2</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Glass</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mollusk</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nannofossils</td> <td>98</td> <td>45</td> <td>96</td> <td>30</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Opacues</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>25</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Organic matter</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>5</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rock fragment</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unspecified minerals</td> <td>—</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Zeolite</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> </tr> </table> | | 1, 35 | 2, 38 | 2, 52 | 2, 91 | 3, 53 | | D | M | D | M | M | Sand | — | 20 | — | 30 | — | Silt | 2 | 40 | 5 | 30 | — | Clay | 98 | 40 | 95 | 40 | — | Algae | — | — | — | — | 1 | Bioclast | — | — | — | — | Tr | Calcareous fragments | — | 46 | Tr | 35 | — | Calcite | — | — | — | 2 | — | Dolomite | — | — | Tr | — | — | Echinoid | — | — | — | — | 76 | Foraminifers | — | 3 | — | 2 | 1 | Glass | 1 | — | — | — | — | Mollusk | — | — | — | — | 2 | Nannofossils | 98 | 45 | 96 | 30 | — | Opacues | Tr | 2 | 3 | 25 | 2 | Organic matter | — | — | — | 5 | — | Other | — | — | — | — | 3 | Rock fragment | — | — | — | — | 15 | Unspecified minerals | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | Zeolite | 1 | — | Tr | 1 | — |
| | 1, 35 | 2, 38 | 2, 52 | 2, 91 | 3, 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | M | D | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | — | 20 | — | 30 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 2 | 40 | 5 | 30 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 98 | 40 | 95 | 40 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Algae | — | — | — | — | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bioclast | — | — | — | — | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcareous fragments | — | 46 | Tr | 35 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcite | — | — | — | 2 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dolomite | — | — | Tr | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Echinoid | — | — | — | — | 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foraminifers | — | 3 | — | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glass | 1 | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mollusk | — | — | — | — | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannofossils | 98 | 45 | 96 | 30 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opacues | Tr | 2 | 3 | 25 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Organic matter | — | — | — | 5 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | — | — | — | — | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rock fragment | — | — | — | — | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unspecified minerals | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zeolite | 1 | — | Tr | 1 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAMPANIAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |





(cont.)

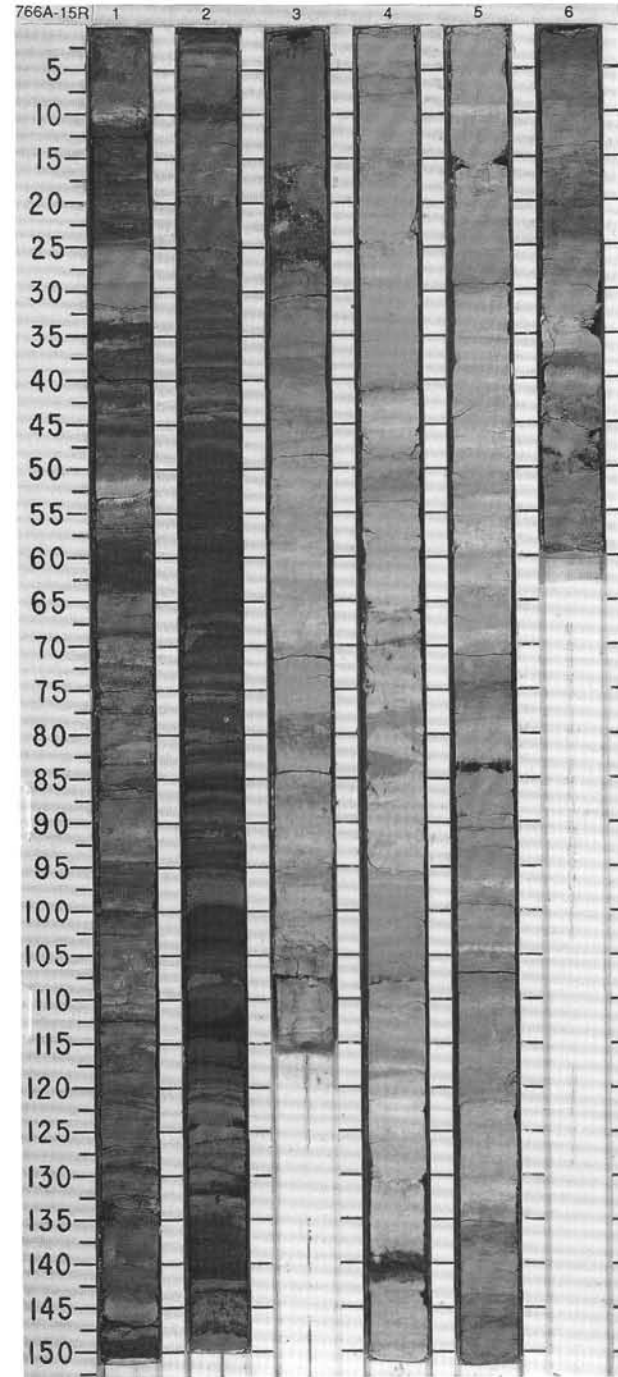


| TIME-ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | PALEOMAGNETICS | PHYS. PROPERTIES | CHEMISTRY | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. | SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|----------------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|---|--|--------|-------|--|---|---|------|---|---|------|----|----|------|---|----|----------------------|---|---|---------|----|---|------|---|----|--------------|----|---|-------|---|----|---------|---|---|--------------|----|----|---------|----|---|----------------|----|---|--------|---|---|---------|---|----|
| | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 0.5 1 1.0 2 3 | | | | | <p>(cont.)</p> <p>SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):</p> <table> <tr> <td></td> <td>4, 107</td> <td>5, 73</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>D</td> <td>M</td> </tr> </table> <p>TEXTURE:</p> <table> <tr> <td>Sand</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt</td> <td>93</td> <td>75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>6</td> <td>25</td> </tr> </table> <p>COMPOSITION:</p> <table> <tr> <td>Calcareous fragments</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Calcite</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>3</td> <td>23</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Foraminifers</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Glass</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Micrite</td> <td>2</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nannofossils</td> <td>88</td> <td>42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Opaques</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Organic matter</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quartz</td> <td>—</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Zeolite</td> <td>4</td> <td>29</td> </tr> </table> | | 4, 107 | 5, 73 | | D | M | Sand | 1 | — | Silt | 93 | 75 | Clay | 6 | 25 | Calcareous fragments | 1 | 2 | Calcite | Tr | — | Clay | 3 | 23 | Foraminifers | Tr | — | Glass | — | Tr | Micrite | 2 | — | Nannofossils | 88 | 42 | Opaques | Tr | 3 | Organic matter | Tr | — | Quartz | — | 1 | Zeolite | 4 | 29 |
| | 4, 107 | 5, 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | 1 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 93 | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 6 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcareous fragments | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcite | Tr | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 3 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foraminifers | Tr | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glass | — | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Micrite | 2 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannofossils | 88 | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opaques | Tr | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Organic matter | Tr | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quartz | — | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zeolite | 4 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SITE 766 HOLE A CORE 15R CORED INTERVAL 133.2-142.9 mbsf

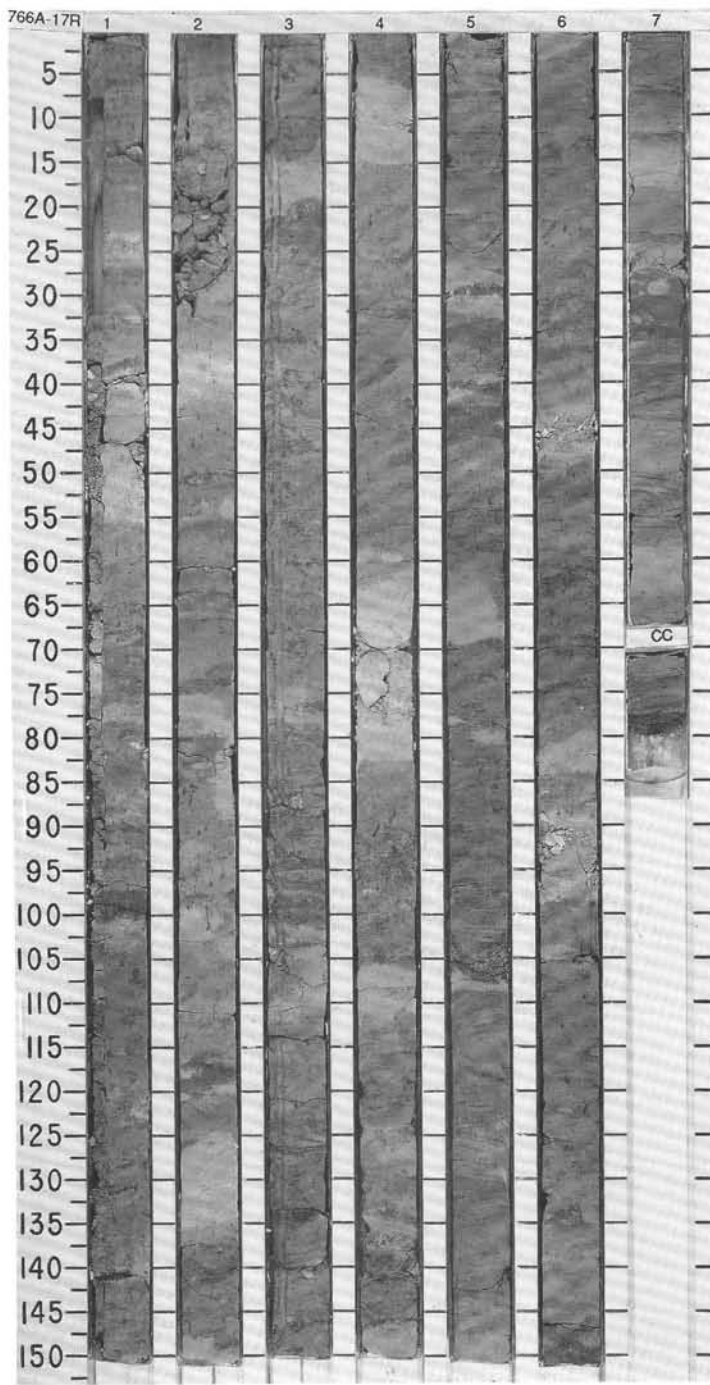
| TIME-ROCK UNIT | | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | SECTION METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. SED. STRUCTURES SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------|---|---|--|------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|----|---|----|---|---|---|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|------|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|
| FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIALTOMS | PALYMONOPHS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TURONIAN | | ● A/M CC11 | | | | 0.5 | | | <p>NANNOFOSSIL CHALK AND ZEOLITIC CLAYSTONE</p> <p>The entire core is slightly disturbed.</p> <p>Major lithologies:</p> <p>a. NANNOFOSSIL CHALK, dominately light gray (10YR 7/2), pale brown (10YR 6/3), brown (10YR 5/3, 3/3, and 4/3), very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) and white (10YR 8/3); commonly homogeneous, with minor to moderate bioturbation (largely modified by drilling); scarce wavy and/or parallel laminae.</p> <p>b. ZEOLITIC CLAYSTONE, black (10YR 3/1), grayish yellow green and moderate yellow green (5GY 7/2, 7/4); color alternating gradationally at a cm scale. Dominant lithology between Section 1 at 147 cm and Section at 15 cm contains abundant zeolites and traces of opaques.</p> <p>Minor lithologies:</p> <p>a. Glauconitic sand, moderate yellow green (5GY 7/4), silty, medium-to coarse-sand-sized; sharp basal contact; forms mm to 3-4 cm thick distinct interval. Smear slides silt-sized quartz, "Inoceramus", and calcite.</p> <p>b. Mixed breccia, distinct heterogeneous interval (Section 3, 23-15 cm), clasts consisting of glauconitic sand, green zeolitic claystone, dark grayish brown claystone (all probably intraformational) and several-mm-diameter subangular exotic fragments of acidic volcanic rock (rhyolite or trachyte?) with quartz. This breccia can be interpreted as a debris flow deposit, disturbed by drilling</p> <p>SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>1, 7</td> <td>1, 76</td> <td>1, 149</td> <td>2, 43</td> <td>3, 11</td> <td>3, 20</td> <td>3, 22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td></td> <td>M</td> <td>M</td> <td>M</td> <td>M</td> <td>M</td> <td>M</td> </tr> </table> <p>TEXTURE:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Sand</td> <td>—</td> <td>75</td> <td>—</td> <td>27</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt</td> <td>85</td> <td>12</td> <td>40</td> <td>72</td> <td>60</td> <td>15</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>15</td> <td>13</td> <td>60</td> <td>1</td> <td>40</td> <td>85</td> <td>95</td> </tr> </table> | | 1, 7 | 1, 76 | 1, 149 | 2, 43 | 3, 11 | 3, 20 | 3, 22 | D | | M | M | M | M | M | M | Sand | — | 75 | — | 27 | — | — | — | Silt | 85 | 12 | 40 | 72 | 60 | 15 | 5 | Clay | 15 | 13 | 60 | 1 | 40 | 85 | 95 |
| | 1, 7 | 1, 76 | 1, 149 | 2, 43 | 3, 11 | 3, 20 | 3, 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | | M | M | M | M | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | — | 75 | — | 27 | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 85 | 12 | 40 | 72 | 60 | 15 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 15 | 13 | 60 | 1 | 40 | 85 | 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CENOMANIAN | | ● A/M CC10 | | | | 1.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>R. cushmani</i> | | ● A/M CC10 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C/M | A/G | P/V-R | B | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ● TOC=0.3% | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ● TOC=0.14% | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ● TOC=60.8% | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ● TOC=1.74% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ● TOC=1.230% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(cont.)



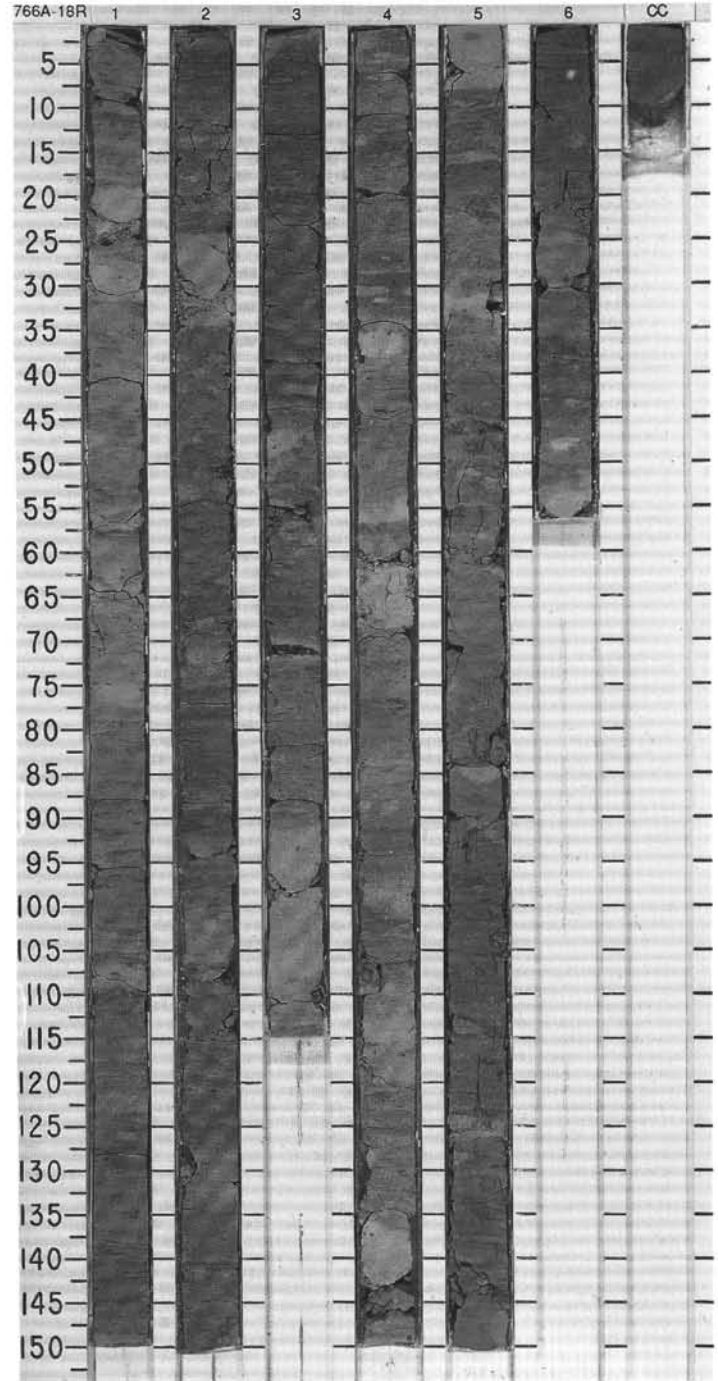
| TIME-ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | PALEOMAGNETICS | PHYS. PROPERTIES | CHEMISTRY | SECTION METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. | SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|---|
| | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 0.5 1 1.0 | | | | | (cont.) COMPOSITION: Bivalves — 13 — — — — Calcareous fragments — 9 — — — — Calcite — 3 — — — — Clay 5 8 60 — 40 85 95 Dolomite — — — — — — Feldspar — 1 — — — — Foraminifers 5 — — — — — Glass — — — — — Tr — — Glauconite — 10 — — 44 — — — — Lithic fragments — 10 — — — — — — Micrite 10 5 — — — — — — Microsparite — — — — 16 — — — — Muscovite Tr — 6 Tr 3 2 2 Nannofossils 75 5 Tr 7 Tr Tr Tr Opques 1 3 13 — 1 — — — — Organic matter Tr — 1 Tr Tr — — — — Plant — — — — — — — Tr Tr Quartz — 18 1 18 1 10 Tr Spicules Tr — — — — — — — — Unspecified minerals — 4 — 4 — — — — — Zeolite 3 — 18 2 52 — — 3 Zircon — — — — — Tr — — |
| | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): 5.37 5.83 D M |
| | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | TEXTURE: Sand — 1 Silt 90 83 Clay 10 16 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | COMPOSITION: Calcite — 20 Clay — 10 Feldspar — Tr Foraminifers Tr — Glauconite — 1 Micrite 10 6 Muscovite 2 — Nannofossils 75 4 Opques — 25 Organic matter 1 5 Quartz — 26 Unspecified minerals Tr — Zeolite 10 — |
| | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | |

| TIME-ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | PALEOMAGNETICS | PHYS. PROPERTIES | CHEMISTRY | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. | SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|--------------|--------------|---------|----------------|------------------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|--|--|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|---|---|------|----|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|--------------------|---|----|---|---|---|----------------------|----|----|----|----|---|------|----|----|----|----|----|--------------|----|---|----|----|---|-------|---|---|---|----|---|----------|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|----|---|---------|---|---|---|----|----|--------------|----|----|----|----|----|---------|---|----|---|---|---|--------------|----|---|---|---|---|---------------------|---|----|---|---|---|----------|----|---|---|---|---|---------|---|---|----|---|----|
| | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C/M | ALBIAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | <p>ZEOLITIC NANNOFOSSIL OOZE WITH CLAY AND CALCAREOUS CHALK</p> <p>Major lithology: Predominantly ZEOLITIC NANNOFOSSIL CHALK WITH CLAY alternating regularly with CALCAREOUS CHALK, and locally with clayey nannofossil chalk with zeolite (minor lithology). Zeolitic nannofossil chalk with clay (ZNCC) is variable in color, ranging from pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2.7/2) to grayish brown (10YR 5/2). Darker shades apparently due to higher proportions of clay. Internally mottled, with disrupted laminae, and a clayey appearance. Mottled appearance includes pink (5YR 8/3) to dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) splotches and discontinuous laminae. Intervals are generally 10 to 50 cm in thickness. Calcareous chalk (CC) is predominantly pink (5YR 8/3), and internally massive, with a silty clayey appearance. Contacts with adjacent intervals of ZNCC tend to be sharp at the base, and gradational at the top. Intervals of CC possibly represent subtle graded sequences, although fining upward is not observed.</p> <p>Minor lithologies: a. Clayey nannofossil chalk with clay, dark brown (10YR 4/3) to gray (5YR 6/1), and internally massive, with a clayey appearance, in Section 1, 97-100, Section 2, 117-120, Section 3, 20-25, Section 4, 32-35, 40-46, Section 6, 148-150, and Section 7, 27-35 cm. b. Foraminifer radiolarian ooze, pinkish gray (5YR 7/2), in Section 1, 43-46 cm, over a sharp contact, and laminated with a silty appearance, and fining upward into CC. c. Nannofossil siliceous ooze with clay, dark brown (7.5YR 4/4), lenticular lamina, internally massive with a silty appearance, and with scattered black splotches. Siliceous fragments apparently broken radiolarians (possibly pyritized).</p> <p>SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>1, 44</td> <td>1, 141</td> <td>3, 20</td> <td>4, 73</td> <td>6, 20</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>M</td> <td>M</td> <td>M</td> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> </tr> </table> <p>TEXTURE:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Sand</td> <td>—</td> <td>5</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt</td> <td>40</td> <td>55</td> <td>15</td> <td>15</td> <td>30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>60</td> <td>40</td> <td>85</td> <td>85</td> <td>70</td> </tr> </table> <p>COMPOSITION:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Accessory minerals</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Calcareous fragments</td> <td>10</td> <td>10</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>20</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>10</td> <td>15</td> <td>25</td> <td>15</td> <td>18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Foraminifers</td> <td>25</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Glass</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hematite</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>2</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mica</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Micrite</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>8</td> <td>40</td> <td>20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nannofossils</td> <td>15</td> <td>30</td> <td>53</td> <td>25</td> <td>30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Opacues</td> <td>—</td> <td>10</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Radiolarians</td> <td>30</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Siliceous fragments</td> <td>—</td> <td>35</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spicules</td> <td>10</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Zeolite</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>12</td> <td>—</td> <td>25</td> </tr> </table> | | 1, 44 | 1, 141 | 3, 20 | 4, 73 | 6, 20 | | M | M | M | D | D | Sand | — | 5 | — | — | — | Silt | 40 | 55 | 15 | 15 | 30 | Clay | 60 | 40 | 85 | 85 | 70 | Accessory minerals | — | Tr | — | — | — | Calcareous fragments | 10 | 10 | Tr | 20 | 5 | Clay | 10 | 15 | 25 | 15 | 18 | Foraminifers | 25 | — | Tr | Tr | — | Glass | — | — | — | Tr | — | Hematite | — | — | 2 | — | — | Mica | — | — | — | Tr | — | Micrite | — | — | 8 | 40 | 20 | Nannofossils | 15 | 30 | 53 | 25 | 30 | Opacues | — | 10 | — | — | — | Radiolarians | 30 | — | — | — | — | Siliceous fragments | — | 35 | — | — | 2 | Spicules | 10 | — | — | — | — | Zeolite | — | — | 12 | — | 25 |
| | 1, 44 | 1, 141 | 3, 20 | 4, 73 | 6, 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | M | M | D | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | — | 5 | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 40 | 55 | 15 | 15 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 60 | 40 | 85 | 85 | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accessory minerals | — | Tr | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcareous fragments | 10 | 10 | Tr | 20 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 10 | 15 | 25 | 15 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foraminifers | 25 | — | Tr | Tr | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glass | — | — | — | Tr | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hematite | — | — | 2 | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mica | — | — | — | Tr | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Micrite | — | — | 8 | 40 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannofossils | 15 | 30 | 53 | 25 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opacues | — | 10 | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radiolarians | 30 | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Siliceous fragments | — | 35 | — | — | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spicules | 10 | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zeolite | — | — | 12 | — | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A/G | <i>H. punctata</i> / <i>H. cf. T. primula</i> / <i>H. simplex</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P/V-R | CC8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | R ? | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CC | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

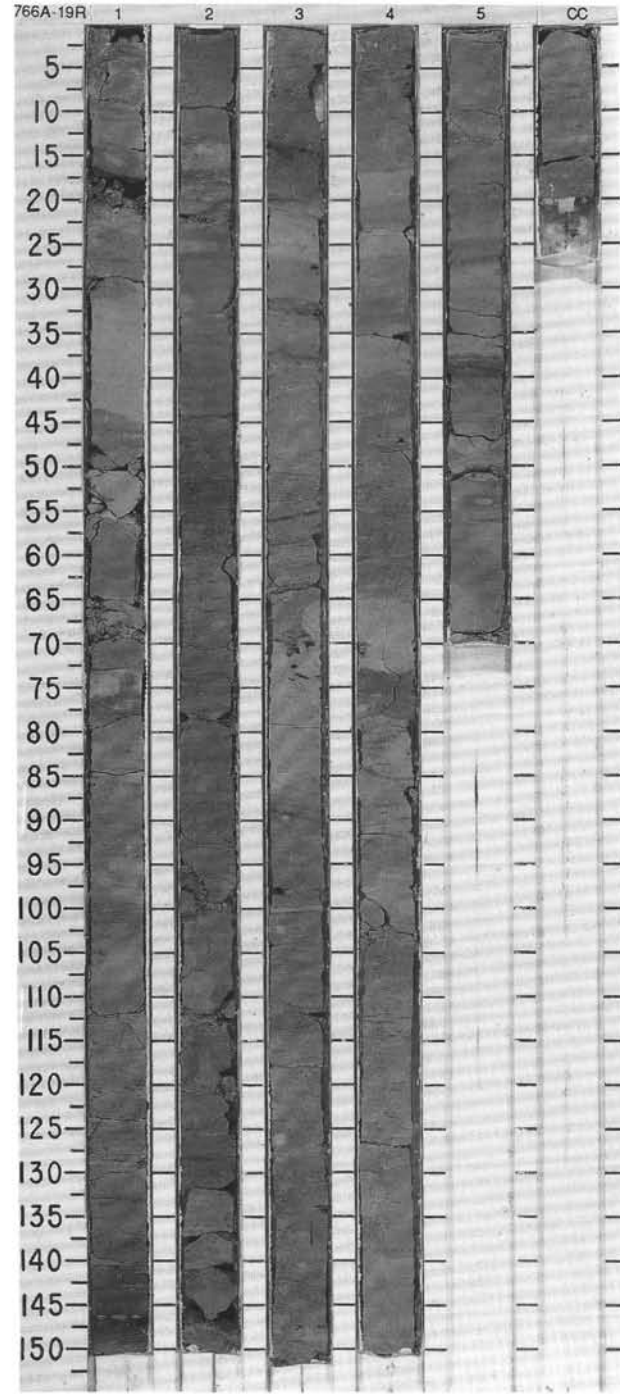


SITE 766 HOLE A CORE 18R CORED INTERVAL 162.1-171.7 mbsf

| TIME-ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | PHYS. PROPERTIES | CHEMISTRY | SECTION METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. SED. STRUCTURES SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|----|----|---|---|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--------------------|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----------|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|----------|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|----------|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---------|---|---|----|----|---|---|---|--------------|----|----|----|---|---|----|----|---------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|--------|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|----|----|----|---|---|----|----|
| | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIAZONIS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALBIAN | <i>H. planispira</i> / <i>H. deirioensis</i> CC8 | | | | | | | | | <p>NANNOFOSSIL CHALK WITH ZEOLITE AND CALCAREOUS CHALK</p> <p>Major lithology: Predominantly NANNOFOSSIL CHALK WITH ZEOLITE, and lesser alternations of CALCAREOUS CHALK. Nannofossil chalk with zeolite dominantly pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2) to brown (5YR 5/2), with a clayey appearance. Darker shades generally occurring as diffuse, irregular laminae, yielding an overall mottled appearance, interpreted as representing slight to moderate bioturbation. Calcareous chalk dominantly pink 5YR 8/3), occurring as thin intervals (generally 2-20 cm in thickness), internally massive to slightly bioturbated, and with a silty clayey appearance due to increased proportions of foraminifers and calcareous fragments. Boundary relationships with adjacent intervals of nannofossil chalk is unclear, due to bioturbation, but calcareous chalk intervals possibly represent subtly graded sequences, although fining upward is not apparent. In addition to color changes related to stratification, some color changes occur as patches, which cut across primary sedimentary structures, and are presumably diagenetic. Such color changes are generally diffuse blackish halos surrounding black (N 2.5/7) particles (1-2 mm in diameter) and discontinuous laminations (laminar concentration of particles) possibly enriched in Mn-oxide. Halos up to 3-4 cm in diameter.</p> <p>Minor lithology: Siliceous ooze, brown to dark brown (7.5YR 4/4), with lesser black (N 2.5/7) streaks (Mn-oxide?). Siliceous fragments are appear to be dominantly broken radiolarians.</p> <p>SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>2, 26</td> <td>2, 34</td> <td>3, 19</td> <td>3, 50</td> <td>3, 71</td> <td>4, 3</td> <td>5, 130</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> <td>M</td> <td>M</td> <td>D</td> <td>M</td> </tr> </table> <p>TEXTURE:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Sand</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>20</td> <td>33</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt</td> <td>25</td> <td>25</td> <td>45</td> <td>25</td> <td>33</td> <td>15</td> <td>48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>70</td> <td>70</td> <td>50</td> <td>55</td> <td>34</td> <td>83</td> <td>50</td> </tr> </table> <p>COMPOSITION:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Accessory minerals</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bioclast</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>22</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Calcareous fragments</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>5</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>20</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dolomite</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Foraminifers</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>5</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hematite</td> <td>3</td> <td>2</td> <td>5</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Micrite</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>20</td> <td>55</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nannofossils</td> <td>69</td> <td>80</td> <td>50</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>80</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Opaques</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>10</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Organic matter</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>5</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Plant</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>20</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quartz</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Radiolarians</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>8</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Siliceous fragments</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>50</td> <td>—</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unspecified minerals</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>3</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Zeolite</td> <td>20</td> <td>10</td> <td>20</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>15</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </table> | | 2, 26 | 2, 34 | 3, 19 | 3, 50 | 3, 71 | 4, 3 | 5, 130 | | D | D | D | M | M | D | M | Sand | 5 | 5 | 5 | 20 | 33 | 2 | 2 | Silt | 25 | 25 | 45 | 25 | 33 | 15 | 48 | Clay | 70 | 70 | 50 | 55 | 34 | 83 | 50 | Accessory minerals | — | Tr | — | Tr | — | Tr | — | Bioclast | — | — | — | 22 | — | — | — | Calcareous fragments | 5 | 5 | — | — | — | 5 | 3 | Clay | — | — | — | — | 20 | — | — | Dolomite | — | — | Tr | — | — | — | — | Foraminifers | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | — | Tr | — | Hematite | 3 | 2 | 5 | — | — | Tr | — | Micrite | — | — | 20 | 55 | — | — | — | Nannofossils | 69 | 80 | 50 | — | — | 80 | 40 | Opaques | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 10 | Tr | 15 | Organic matter | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | Other | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | Plant | — | — | — | — | 20 | — | — | Quartz | — | — | — | Tr | — | — | — | Radiolarians | — | — | — | 8 | — | — | — | Siliceous fragments | — | — | — | — | 50 | — | 2 | Unspecified minerals | — | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | Zeolite | 20 | 10 | 20 | — | — | 15 | 35 |
| | 2, 26 | 2, 34 | 3, 19 | 3, 50 | 3, 71 | 4, 3 | 5, 130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | D | D | M | M | D | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | 5 | 5 | 5 | 20 | 33 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 25 | 25 | 45 | 25 | 33 | 15 | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 70 | 70 | 50 | 55 | 34 | 83 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accessory minerals | — | Tr | — | Tr | — | Tr | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bioclast | — | — | — | 22 | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcareous fragments | 5 | 5 | — | — | — | 5 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | — | — | — | — | 20 | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dolomite | — | — | Tr | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foraminifers | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | — | Tr | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hematite | 3 | 2 | 5 | — | — | Tr | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Micrite | — | — | 20 | 55 | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannofossils | 69 | 80 | 50 | — | — | 80 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opaques | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 10 | Tr | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Organic matter | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant | — | — | — | — | 20 | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quartz | — | — | — | Tr | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radiolarians | — | — | — | 8 | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Siliceous fragments | — | — | — | — | 50 | — | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unspecified minerals | — | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zeolite | 20 | 10 | 20 | — | — | 15 | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A/G R/M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

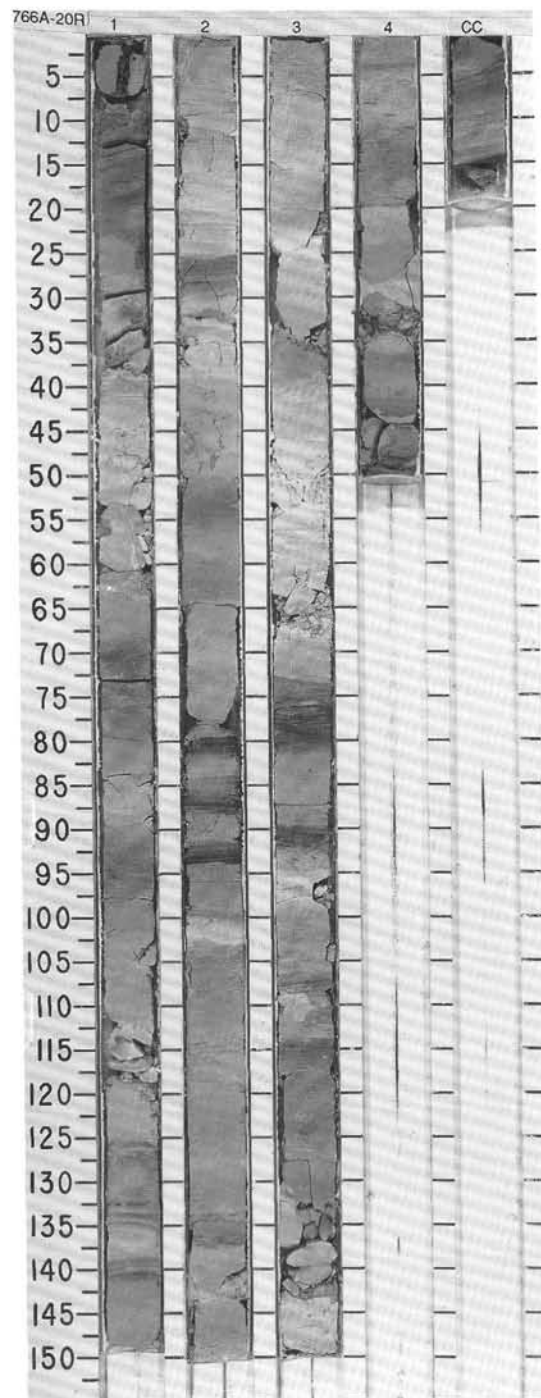


| TIME-ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---|--|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|----|----|----|---|---|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------------------|----|----|----|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|---|---|---|---|----|---|-----------|---|---|----|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|----|----|----|--------------|----|----|----|---|----|----|---------|----|---|---|---|---|---|----------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|-------|---|---|---|----|---|---|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------|---|---|---|----|---|---|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|----|----|---|---|----|----|
| | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | PALYMONORPHS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALBIAN | <i>H. planispira / H. delrioensis</i> | | | | | | | | | | <p>NANNOFOSSIL CHALK WITH ZEOLITE</p> <p>Major lithology: NANNOFOSSIL CHALK WITH ZEOLITE, dominantly pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2) to brown (5YR 5/2), and with lesser alternating bands of pink (5YR 8/3). Darker shading is generally diffuse, irregular streaks and patches, yielding overall mottled appearance (slight to moderate bioturbation). Regular to slightly disturbed laminations are present in Section 3, 50-65 and 90-105 cm. Lighter shades generally slightly bioturbated to massive in appearance, and locally with a silty textured appearance and sharp basal contact (graded?), as in Section 4, 15-20, and Section 5, 30-38. Black (N 2.5) specks and discontinuous laminae are common, and larger nodules(?) and continuous laminae are present locally, representing Mn-oxide(?) enrichment. Darker shading, in some cases, cutting across structures, and interpreted as largely representing halos of Mn-oxide(?). Pink (5YR 8/3), massive, circular to slightly irregular patches locally superimposed over darker shades. In some darker shading is suspected as representing increase in clay content as well (clayey interval between graded sequences?).</p> <p>SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>1, 140</td> <td>2, 53</td> <td>3, 68</td> <td>3, 69</td> <td>4, 70</td> <td>4, 75</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>M</td> <td>M</td> <td>M</td> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> </tr> </table> <p>TEXTURE:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Sand</td> <td>5</td> <td>10</td> <td>10</td> <td>20</td> <td>—</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt</td> <td>25</td> <td>60</td> <td>30</td> <td>20</td> <td>25</td> <td>24</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>70</td> <td>30</td> <td>60</td> <td>60</td> <td>75</td> <td>75</td> </tr> </table> <p>COMPOSITION:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Calcareous fragments</td> <td>10</td> <td>10</td> <td>25</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>5</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Foraminifers</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hematite</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manganese</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>40</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Micrite</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>64</td> <td>25</td> <td>25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nannofossils</td> <td>10</td> <td>25</td> <td>30</td> <td>—</td> <td>45</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Opagues</td> <td>10</td> <td>3</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Organic matter</td> <td>40</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>10</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pyrite</td> <td>—</td> <td>3</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quartz</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Radiolarians</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>20</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unspecified minerals</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Zeolite</td> <td>20</td> <td>55</td> <td>5</td> <td>2</td> <td>25</td> <td>25</td> </tr> </table> | | 1, 140 | 2, 53 | 3, 68 | 3, 69 | 4, 70 | 4, 75 | | M | M | M | D | D | D | Sand | 5 | 10 | 10 | 20 | — | 1 | Silt | 25 | 60 | 30 | 20 | 25 | 24 | Clay | 70 | 30 | 60 | 60 | 75 | 75 | Calcareous fragments | 10 | 10 | 25 | — | — | 2 | Clay | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Foraminifers | 1 | — | — | 3 | 3 | 2 | Hematite | — | — | — | — | Tr | 1 | Manganese | — | — | 40 | — | — | — | Micrite | — | — | — | 64 | 25 | 25 | Nannofossils | 10 | 25 | 30 | — | 45 | 40 | Opagues | 10 | 3 | — | — | — | 2 | Organic matter | 40 | — | — | — | — | — | Other | — | — | — | 10 | — | — | Pyrite | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | Quartz | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | Radiolarians | — | — | — | 20 | — | — | Unspecified minerals | 3 | 3 | — | — | 2 | 2 | Zeolite | 20 | 55 | 5 | 2 | 25 | 25 |
| | 1, 140 | 2, 53 | 3, 68 | 3, 69 | 4, 70 | 4, 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | M | M | D | D | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | 5 | 10 | 10 | 20 | — | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 25 | 60 | 30 | 20 | 25 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 70 | 30 | 60 | 60 | 75 | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcareous fragments | 10 | 10 | 25 | — | — | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foraminifers | 1 | — | — | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hematite | — | — | — | — | Tr | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manganese | — | — | 40 | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Micrite | — | — | — | 64 | 25 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannofossils | 10 | 25 | 30 | — | 45 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opagues | 10 | 3 | — | — | — | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Organic matter | 40 | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | — | — | — | 10 | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pyrite | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quartz | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radiolarians | — | — | — | 20 | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unspecified minerals | 3 | 3 | — | — | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zeolite | 20 | 55 | 5 | 2 | 25 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A/M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A/G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V-R/V-P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <p>(CaCO₃=48.0%)</p> <p>171.719 171.83</p> <p>171.704</p> <p>CaCO₃=48.1%</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

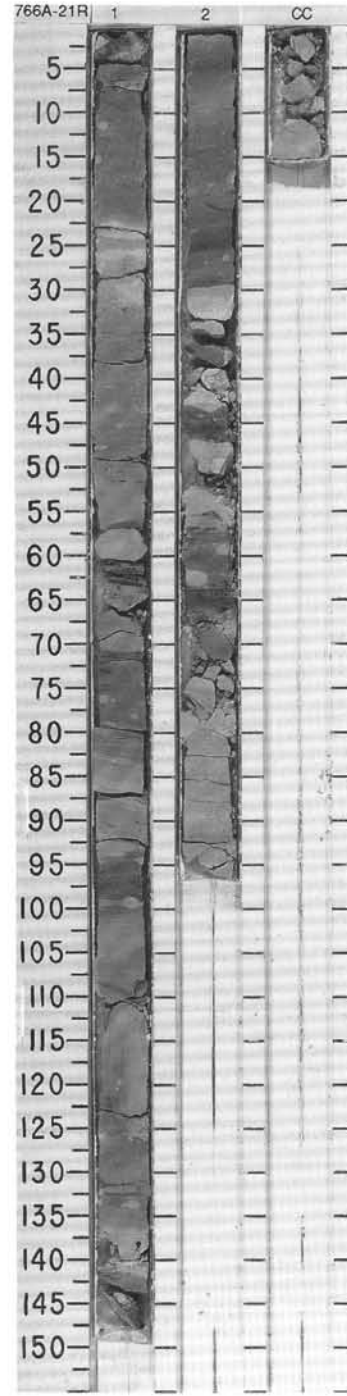


SITE 766 HOLE A CORE 20R CORED INTERVAL 181.4-191.0 mbsf

| TIME-ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | PALEOMAGNETICS | PHYS. PROPERTIES | CHEMISTRY | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. | SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|----------------|------------------|-----------|---------|------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|---|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|------|----|---|----|----|----|---|------|----|---|----|----|----|---|------|----|---|----|---|----|---|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------|----|---|----|----|---|---|---------|---|----|---|---|---|---|-----------|---|---|---|---|----|---|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|---|---|----|----------|---|---|---|---|---|----|--------------|---|----|---|----|----|----|------------|---|---|---|---|----|---|-------|---|----|---|---|---|---|------|---|----|---|---|---|----|---------|----|---|---|---|----|---|--------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------|---|---|---|----|---|---|--------------|---|----|---|---|---|---|---------------------|---|---|----|----|---|---|---------|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALBIAN | <i>H. planispira / H. deliroensis</i> | | | | | V-1817-0.0-2.07 | | 1 | 0.5 1.0 | | X | X | | <p>NANNOFOSSIL CHALK WITH ZEOLITE</p> <p>Major lithology: Core consists largely of NANNOFOSSIL CHALK WITH ZEOLITES, which represents the main body of repetitive sequences (in some cases graded), with varying amounts of clay, calcareous fragments (mostly foraminifers) and siliceous fragments (mostly radiolarians). The repetitive sequences consists nannofossil chalk with zeolites overlying nannofossil chalk with calcareous and siliceous fragments overlying cherty limestone, and locally overlying calcareous fragment chalk with siliceous fragments. Nannofossil chalk with zeolites is generally pinkish white (5YR 8/2.7/2) to pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2), with brown (7.5YR 5/2) mottles and laminations, and clayey to silty textured appearance. Mn-oxide halos and concentrations occurring locally, including black (N 2.5) with reddish yellow (5YR 7/8) flecks fracture filling, in Section 1, 0-6 cm.</p> <p>Minor lithologies.</p> <p>a. Calcareous fragment chalk with siliceous fragments, very pale brown (10YR 8/4) alternating with dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2), multiply very thin-bedded graded units, with very coarse to very fine sand-sized components. Textural variations not coincident with color alternations. Fining upward into nannofossil chalk with calcareous and siliceous fragments, in Section 1, 60-61, and Section 2, 78-96 cm.</p> <p>b. Cherty limestone, pink (5YR 7/3) to translucent, fractured to nodular, and massive in appearance, in Section 1, 34-38, 53-60, 112-118, Section 3, 62-68, and 134-143 cm.</p> <p>SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>2, 66</td> <td>2, 73</td> <td>2, 76</td> <td>2, 83</td> <td>2, 91</td> <td>4, 45</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td></td> <td>M</td> <td>M</td> <td>M</td> <td>M</td> <td>M</td> </tr> </table> <p>TEXTURE:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Sand</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> <td>10</td> <td>70</td> <td>60</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt</td> <td>20</td> <td>—</td> <td>80</td> <td>28</td> <td>20</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>80</td> <td>—</td> <td>10</td> <td>2</td> <td>20</td> <td>—</td> </tr> </table> <p>COMPOSITION:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Altered grains</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Barite</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>2</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Calcareous fragments</td> <td>10</td> <td>—</td> <td>50</td> <td>53</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Calcite</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Carbonate</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>10</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cement</td> <td>—</td> <td>6</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chlorite</td> <td>—</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>5</td> <td>—</td> <td>5</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>46</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feldspar</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Foraminifers</td> <td>—</td> <td>25</td> <td>—</td> <td>30</td> <td>30</td> <td>25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Glauconite</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>15</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Matrx</td> <td>—</td> <td>43</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mica</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>7</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Micrite</td> <td>30</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>30</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nannofossils</td> <td>43</td> <td>1</td> <td>8</td> <td>2</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Opauques</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>8</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quartz</td> <td>—</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>5</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Radiolarians</td> <td>—</td> <td>23</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Siliceous fragments</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>30</td> <td>15</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Zeolite</td> <td>12</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> </table> | | 2, 66 | 2, 73 | 2, 76 | 2, 83 | 2, 91 | 4, 45 | D | | M | M | M | M | M | Sand | Tr | — | 10 | 70 | 60 | — | Silt | 20 | — | 80 | 28 | 20 | — | Clay | 80 | — | 10 | 2 | 20 | — | Altered grains | — | — | — | — | — | 9 | Barite | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | Calcareous fragments | 10 | — | 50 | 53 | — | — | Calcite | — | Tr | — | — | — | — | Carbonate | — | — | — | — | 10 | — | Cement | — | 6 | — | — | — | 6 | Chlorite | — | 1 | — | — | — | 4 | Clay | 5 | — | 5 | — | — | 46 | Feldspar | — | — | — | — | — | Tr | Foraminifers | — | 25 | — | 30 | 30 | 25 | Glauconite | — | — | — | — | 15 | — | Matrx | — | 43 | — | — | — | — | Mica | — | Tr | 7 | — | — | Tr | Micrite | 30 | — | — | — | 30 | — | Nannofossils | 43 | 1 | 8 | 2 | — | — | Opauques | — | — | — | — | 8 | 2 | Quartz | — | 1 | — | Tr | 5 | 3 | Radiolarians | — | 23 | — | — | — | 5 | Siliceous fragments | — | — | 30 | 15 | — | — | Zeolite | 12 | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 2, 66 | 2, 73 | 2, 76 | 2, 83 | 2, 91 | 4, 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | | M | M | M | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | Tr | — | 10 | 70 | 60 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 20 | — | 80 | 28 | 20 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 80 | — | 10 | 2 | 20 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Altered grains | — | — | — | — | — | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barite | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcareous fragments | 10 | — | 50 | 53 | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcite | — | Tr | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carbonate | — | — | — | — | 10 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cement | — | 6 | — | — | — | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chlorite | — | 1 | — | — | — | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 5 | — | 5 | — | — | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feldspar | — | — | — | — | — | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foraminifers | — | 25 | — | 30 | 30 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glauconite | — | — | — | — | 15 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Matrx | — | 43 | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mica | — | Tr | 7 | — | — | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Micrite | 30 | — | — | — | 30 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannofossils | 43 | 1 | 8 | 2 | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opauques | — | — | — | — | 8 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quartz | — | 1 | — | Tr | 5 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radiolarians | — | 23 | — | — | — | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Siliceous fragments | — | — | 30 | 15 | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zeolite | 12 | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A/M | | | | | N | V-1817-0.0-2.07 | | 2 | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A/G | CCB | | | | | V-1817-0.0-2.07 | | 3 | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R/M | | | | | | V-1817-0.0-2.07 | | 4 | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | | | | | | V-1817-0.0-2.07 | | CC | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| TIME-ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. | SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|---|--|-------|-------|---|--|---|------|---|---|------|----|---|------|----|---|----------------------|---|---|----------|---|---|-----------|---|----|----------|---|----|--------------|---|----|-------------|---|----|---------|---|---|--------------|----|---|---------|----|----|--------|---|---|--------------|---|---|----------------------|---|---|---------|----|---|
| | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UPPER APTIAN - LOWER ALBIAN | A/M <i>H. trocoidea/Favusella</i> sp. | CC7 | | | | | | | | | <p>NANNOFOSSIL OOZE WITH ZEOLITE</p> <p>Major lithology: NANNOFOSSIL OOZE WITH ZEOLITE, pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2) with brown (7.5YR 5/2) mottles and laminations, and a silty clayey textured appearance. Locally with increased concentration of calcareous fragments (foraminifers) and siliceous fragments (radiolarians), and a silty textured to cherty appearance, as in Section 1, 63-70 cm. Sparsely scattered specks (micro-nodules?) of Mn-oxide. Darker shades sparsely overprinted with pink(5YR 8/3), massive circular patches. Disturbed (slumped?) interval, in Section 1, 115-138 cm.</p> <p>SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>1, 17</td> <td>1, 64</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td></td> <td>M</td> </tr> </table> <p>TEXTURE:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Sand</td> <td>3</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt</td> <td>27</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>70</td> <td>—</td> </tr> </table> <p>COMPOSITION:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Calcareous fragments</td> <td>2</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chlorite</td> <td>—</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Echinoids</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feldspar</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Foraminifers</td> <td>2</td> <td>20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Intraclasts</td> <td>—</td> <td>48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mollusk</td> <td>—</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nannofossils</td> <td>80</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Opaques</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quartz</td> <td>—</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Radiolarians</td> <td>—</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unspecified minerals</td> <td>5</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Zeolite</td> <td>10</td> <td>—</td> </tr> </table> | | 1, 17 | 1, 64 | D | | M | Sand | 3 | — | Silt | 27 | — | Clay | 70 | — | Calcareous fragments | 2 | — | Chlorite | — | 9 | Echinoids | — | Tr | Feldspar | — | Tr | Foraminifers | 2 | 20 | Intraclasts | — | 48 | Mollusk | — | 3 | Nannofossils | 80 | — | Opaques | Tr | 12 | Quartz | — | 4 | Radiolarians | — | 4 | Unspecified minerals | 5 | — | Zeolite | 10 | — |
| | 1, 17 | 1, 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | 3 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 27 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 70 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcareous fragments | 2 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chlorite | — | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Echinoids | — | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feldspar | — | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foraminifers | 2 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intraclasts | — | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mollusk | — | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannofossils | 80 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opaques | Tr | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quartz | — | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radiolarians | — | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unspecified minerals | 5 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zeolite | 10 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | A/G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | M/V -R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1846 | 46.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1806 | 2.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 50.8 | 58.4% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.04 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

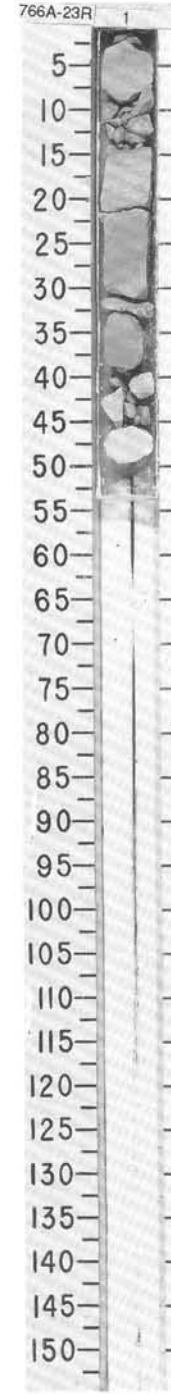
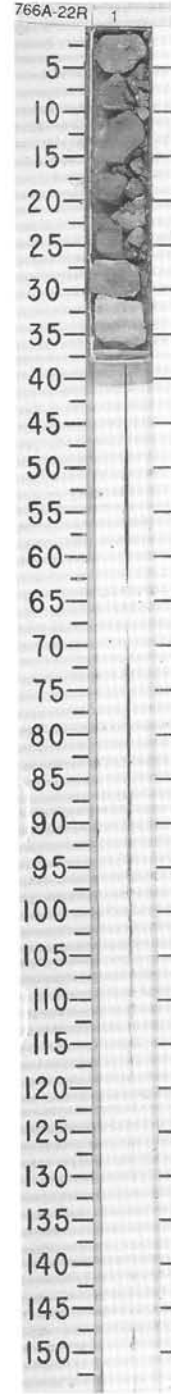


SITE 766 HOLE A CORE 22R CORED INTERVAL 200.6-210.3 mbsf

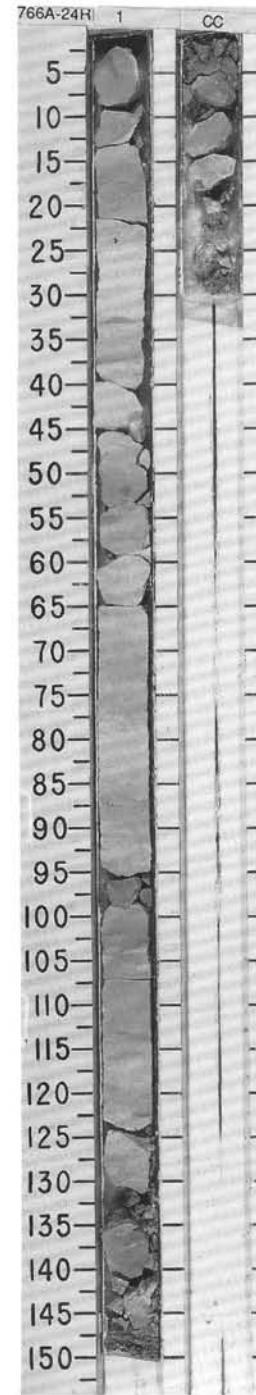
| TIME-ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. | SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|------------|---------|--------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|---|----|----|---|--|------|---|------|---|------|----|----------------------|---|------|---|--------------|----|---------|---|---------|---|
| | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | PALYNOFORS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UPPER APTIAN - LOWER ALBIAN | CC7 | A/G | C/G #A/G | | C/M | 1 | | | X | X | * | <p>NANNOFOSSIL CHALK</p> <p>Major lithology: NANNOFOSSIL CHALK, light olive gray (5Y 6/2), with scattered dots (possibly glauconite), and locally cherty, slightly mottled in appearance throughout.</p> <p>SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>1,</td><td>18</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td></td></tr> </table> <p>TEXTURE:</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>Sand</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>Silt</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>Clay</td><td>90</td></tr> </table> <p>COMPOSITION:</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>Calcareous fragments</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>Mica</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>Nannofossils</td><td>88</td></tr> <tr><td>Opagues</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>Zeolite</td><td>2</td></tr> </table> | 1, | 18 | 0 | | Sand | 1 | Silt | 9 | Clay | 90 | Calcareous fragments | 8 | Mica | 1 | Nannofossils | 88 | Opagues | 1 | Zeolite | 2 |
| 1, | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcareous fragments | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mica | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannofossils | 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opagues | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zeolite | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SITE 766 HOLE A CORE 23R CORED INTERVAL 210.3-219.9 mbsf

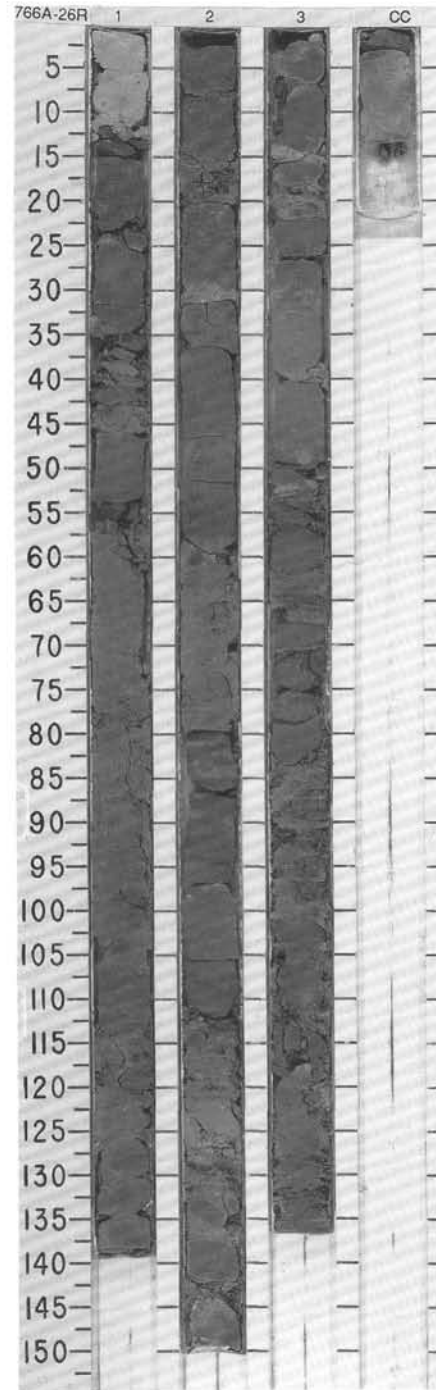
| TIME-ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. | SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|------------|---------|--------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|--|
| | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | PALYNOFORS | | | | | | | |
| ? | ? | C/P | A/M F/M | | B | 1 | | | X | X | | <p>NANNOFOSSIL CHALK</p> <p>Major lithology: NANNOFOSSIL CHALK light gray (5Y 7/1) with slight greenish to pinkish shades. Slightly mottled appearance. Cherty, in Section 1, 0-15 and 32-50 cm.</p> |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| TIME-ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | PALEOMAGNETICS | PHYS. PROPERTIES | CHEMISTRY | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. | SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|----------------|------------------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|---|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|--|---|---|---|---|------|----|---|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|------|----|---|----|----|----------|---|---|---|---|----------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------|---|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|----|--------------|----|---|----|----|------------|---|---|---|----|---------|----|---|----|----|-----------|---|----|---|---|--------------|---|----|---|----|----------|---|----|---|----|--------|---|---|---|---|----------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | FORAMINIFERS | NAANFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| APTIAN | A/G | | | | | | | | | | | | | <p>NANNOFOSSIL CHALK</p> <p>Core moderately to highly disturbed.</p> <p>Major lithology: NANNOFOSSIL CHALK, light greenish gray and light gray (5Y 7/1, 5GY 7/1). Dominantly lightly bioturbated and color-laminated on several-cm scale. Contains as much as 15% floating foraminifers. Locally (136-143 cm, Section 1) contains >10% each of glauconite, micrite, foraminifers, and clay (disaggregated pellets?). Also contains calcispheres and quartz sand. The sand-sized particles are concentrated in mm-thick laminae.</p> <p>SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>1, 13</td> <td>1, 113</td> <td>1, 138</td> <td>1, 140</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> <td>M</td> </tr> </table> <p>TEXTURE:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Sand</td> <td>25</td> <td>1</td> <td>25</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt</td> <td>15</td> <td>91</td> <td>25</td> <td>59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>60</td> <td>8</td> <td>50</td> <td>31</td> </tr> </table> <p>COMPOSITION:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Bioclast</td> <td>3</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Calcareous fragments</td> <td>—</td> <td>4</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Calcispheres</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Calcite</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Foraminifers</td> <td>25</td> <td>7</td> <td>25</td> <td>20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Glauconite</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>7</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Micrite</td> <td>65</td> <td>8</td> <td>57</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Muscovite</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nannofossils</td> <td>—</td> <td>79</td> <td>—</td> <td>27</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Opauques</td> <td>5</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>5</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quartz</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unspecified minerals</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> <td>3</td> <td>—</td> </tr> </table> | | 1, 13 | 1, 113 | 1, 138 | 1, 140 | | D | D | D | M | Sand | 25 | 1 | 25 | 10 | Silt | 15 | 91 | 25 | 59 | Clay | 60 | 8 | 50 | 31 | Bioclast | 3 | — | — | — | Calcareous fragments | — | 4 | — | — | Calcispheres | — | — | — | 7 | Calcite | — | — | — | 3 | Clay | — | — | — | 20 | Foraminifers | 25 | 7 | 25 | 20 | Glauconite | — | — | 7 | 10 | Micrite | 65 | 8 | 57 | 11 | Muscovite | — | Tr | — | — | Nannofossils | — | 79 | — | 27 | Opauques | 5 | Tr | 5 | Tr | Quartz | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | Unspecified minerals | 1 | — | 3 | — |
| | | 1, 13 | 1, 113 | 1, 138 | 1, 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | D | D | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | 25 | 1 | 25 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 15 | 91 | 25 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 60 | 8 | 50 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bioclast | 3 | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcareous fragments | — | 4 | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcispheres | — | — | — | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcite | — | — | — | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | — | — | — | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foraminifers | 25 | 7 | 25 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glauconite | — | — | 7 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Micrite | 65 | 8 | 57 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscovite | — | Tr | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannofossils | — | 79 | — | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opauques | 5 | Tr | 5 | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quartz | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unspecified minerals | 1 | — | 3 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

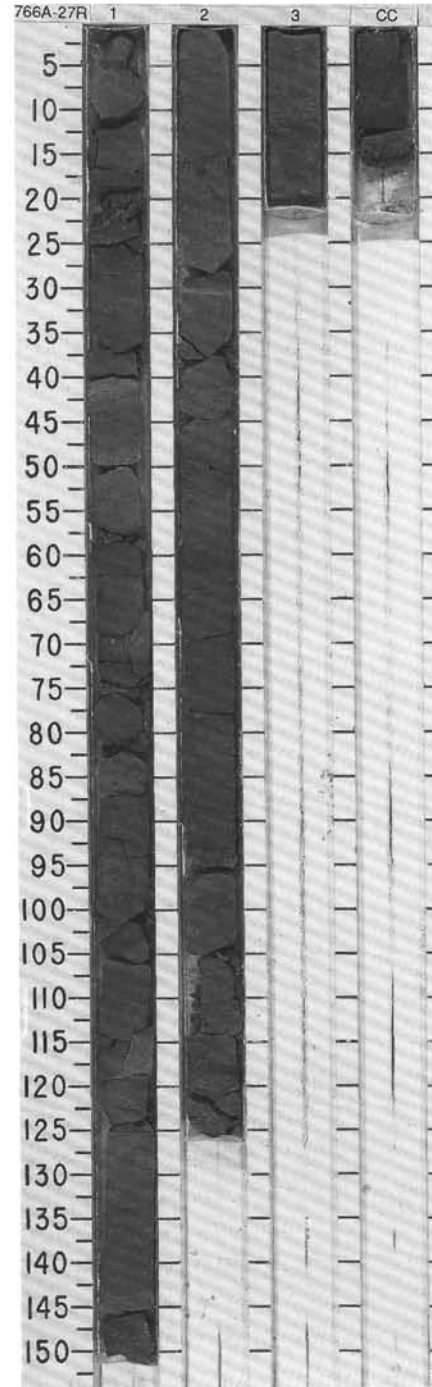


| TIME-ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | PALEOMAGNETICS | PHYS. PROPERTIES | CHEMISTRY | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---|--|------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|----|---|---|---|------|----|----|----|---|---|----|------|----|----|----|---|---|----|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---|----|---|------|---|----|----|----|----|----|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|---|----|---|---|---|---|------------|---|---|----|---|---|---|----------|---|----|---|---|----|---|------|---|---|---|----|----|---|---------|----|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|----|---|---|---|---|---|--------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---------|----|---|---|---|---|---|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------|---|---|----|----|---|----|--------------|---|---|---|---|----|---|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ? | B | B | F/P | B | ITOC=0.4% -51.0 V-1915 -54.04 | | | 1 | 0.5 1.0 | | | | <p>CLAYSTONE AND CLAYEY QUARTZ SANDSTONE WITH GLAUCONITE</p> <p>Core locally moderately to severely disturbed.</p> <p>Major lithologies:</p> <p>a. CLAYSTONE, gray, olive gray, greenish gray, dark brown (5G 5/6, 5Y 4/2, 5/1, 10GY 5/2, 10YR 4/3). Massive, locally bioturbated or with color mottles and streaks. Contains as much as 34% zeolites or 10% quartz, and lesser glauconite and opaques.</p> <p>b. CLAYEY QUARTZ SANDSTONE WITH GLAUCONITE, grayish green and dark brown (10GY 5/2 and 10YR 4/3). Massive but contains streaks of clay-rich material, locally bioturbated. Contains minor organic debris and feldspar.</p> <p>Minor lithology: Nannofossil chalk, light gray (10YR 7/1, 7/2), massive, continued from core 25. Contains >10% micrite; 6-7% each of foraminifers and clay.</p> <p>SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>1, 2</td> <td>1, 18</td> <td>1, 131</td> <td>2, 46</td> <td>2, 106</td> <td>3, 60</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>M</td> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> <td>M</td> <td>M</td> </tr> </table> <p>TEXTURE:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Sand</td> <td>—</td> <td>4</td> <td>60</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt</td> <td>83</td> <td>12</td> <td>10</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>56</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>17</td> <td>84</td> <td>30</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>41</td> </tr> </table> <p>COMPOSITION:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Accessory minerals</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>5</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Calcispheres</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Calcite</td> <td>2</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>7</td> <td>84</td> <td>30</td> <td>62</td> <td>37</td> <td>41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feldspar</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Foraminifers</td> <td>6</td> <td>—</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Glass</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Glauconite</td> <td>—</td> <td>3</td> <td>19</td> <td>7</td> <td>3</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hematite</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mica</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Micrite</td> <td>10</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Muscovite</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nannofossils</td> <td>72</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Opaques</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>2</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Organic matter</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>4</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quartz</td> <td>—</td> <td>8</td> <td>39</td> <td>20</td> <td>5</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Radiolarians</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>5</td> <td>55</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rock fragment</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>3</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silicious fragments</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unknown</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Zeolite</td> <td>—</td> <td>2</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>34</td> </tr> </table> | | 1, 2 | 1, 18 | 1, 131 | 2, 46 | 2, 106 | 3, 60 | | M | D | D | D | M | M | Sand | — | 4 | 60 | — | — | 3 | Silt | 83 | 12 | 10 | — | — | 56 | Clay | 17 | 84 | 30 | — | — | 41 | Accessory minerals | — | — | 5 | — | — | 2 | Calcispheres | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | Calcite | 2 | — | — | — | Tr | — | Clay | 7 | 84 | 30 | 62 | 37 | 41 | Feldspar | — | — | 2 | 2 | — | — | Foraminifers | 6 | — | 1 | — | — | — | Glass | — | Tr | — | — | — | — | Glauconite | — | 3 | 19 | 7 | 3 | 5 | Hematite | — | Tr | — | — | Tr | — | Mica | — | — | — | Tr | Tr | — | Micrite | 10 | — | — | — | — | — | Muscovite | Tr | 1 | — | — | — | 3 | Nannofossils | 72 | — | — | — | — | — | Opaques | Tr | 2 | — | — | — | — | Organic matter | — | — | 4 | — | — | — | Quartz | — | 8 | 39 | 20 | 5 | 10 | Radiolarians | — | — | — | 5 | 55 | — | Rock fragment | — | — | — | 3 | — | — | Silicious fragments | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | Unknown | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | Zeolite | — | 2 | — | — | — | 34 |
| | 1, 2 | 1, 18 | 1, 131 | 2, 46 | 2, 106 | 3, 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | D | D | D | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | — | 4 | 60 | — | — | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 83 | 12 | 10 | — | — | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 17 | 84 | 30 | — | — | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accessory minerals | — | — | 5 | — | — | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcispheres | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcite | 2 | — | — | — | Tr | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 7 | 84 | 30 | 62 | 37 | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feldspar | — | — | 2 | 2 | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foraminifers | 6 | — | 1 | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glass | — | Tr | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glauconite | — | 3 | 19 | 7 | 3 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hematite | — | Tr | — | — | Tr | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mica | — | — | — | Tr | Tr | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Micrite | 10 | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscovite | Tr | 1 | — | — | — | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannofossils | 72 | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opaques | Tr | 2 | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Organic matter | — | — | 4 | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quartz | — | 8 | 39 | 20 | 5 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radiolarians | — | — | — | 5 | 55 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rock fragment | — | — | — | 3 | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silicious fragments | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unknown | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zeolite | — | 2 | — | — | — | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | N (CaCO ₃ =1.2% TOC=0.004%) -56.4 V-2017 -51.80 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | TOC=0.5% | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | CC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

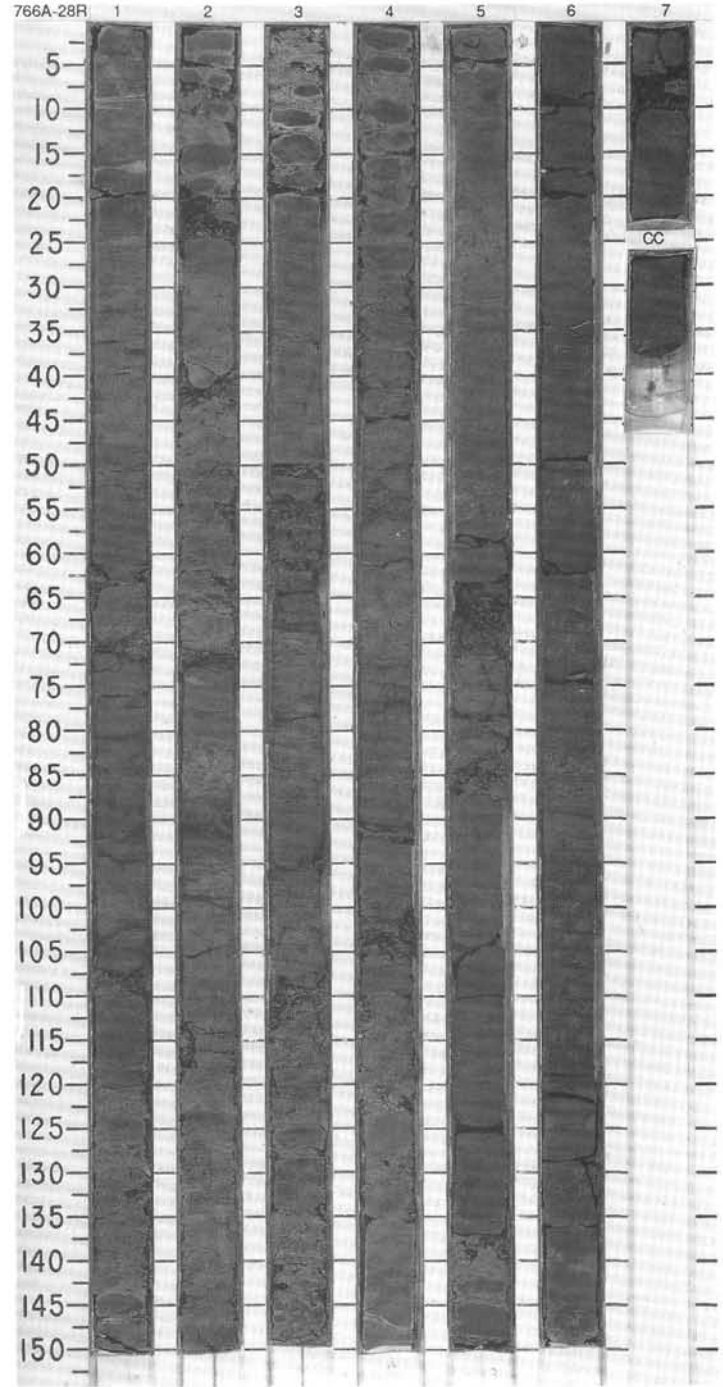


SITE 766 HOLE A CORE 27R CORED INTERVAL 248.9-258.6 mbsf

| TIME - ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | PALEOMAGNETICS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. BED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------|--------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---|---------|--------------|------------------|-----------|-------|---|--|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|----|----|------|----|---|----|----|----------|---|----|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---|------|----|----|----|----|-------|---|---|---|---|------------|---|----|----|---|----------|---|---|---|---|------|---|----|---|---|-----------|---|---|---|---|--------------|---|---|---|----|----------|----|---|---|----|----------------|---|---|----|---|-------|---|---|----|---|--------|---|----|---|---|--------------|---|----|---|---|---------|----|---|---|---|
| | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | | | | | | | | DYATOMS | PALYNOMORPHS | PHYS. PROPERTIES | CHEMISTRY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BARREMIAN | B | | | | N | | | | | <p>CLAYSTONE WITH NANNOFOSSILS AND RADIOLARIANS</p> <p>Major lithology: CLAYSTONE WITH NANNOFOSSILS and RADIOLARIANS, greenish gray and dark greenish gray (SG 4/1, 5/1), bioturbated (burrows mostly horizontal), locally mottled or with dark lenses. Contains 0-12% nannofossils, 0-20% radiolarians. Radiolarians preserved as silica or as molds in subequal numbers. Also contains minor muscovite, glauconite (sand), and zeolites.</p> <p>SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td></td> <td>1, 47</td> <td>1, 80</td> <td>1, 129</td> <td>2, 68</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td></td> <td>M</td> <td>M</td> <td>D</td> </tr> </table> <p>TEXTURE:</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td>Sand</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt</td> <td>8</td> <td>—</td> <td>10</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>92</td> <td>—</td> <td>90</td> <td>85</td> </tr> </table> <p>COMPOSITION:</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td>Bioclast</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Calcite</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>92</td> <td>55</td> <td>90</td> <td>85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Glass</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Glauconite</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hematite</td> <td>—</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mica</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Muscovite</td> <td>6</td> <td>—</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nannofossils</td> <td>—</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Opauques</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Organic matter</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Plant</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quartz</td> <td>2</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Radiolarians</td> <td>—</td> <td>40</td> <td>—</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Zeolite</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> | | 1, 47 | 1, 80 | 1, 129 | 2, 68 | D | | M | M | D | Sand | — | — | — | 1 | Silt | 8 | — | 10 | 13 | Clay | 92 | — | 90 | 85 | Bioclast | — | Tr | — | — | Calcite | — | — | 1 | 1 | Clay | 92 | 55 | 90 | 85 | Glass | — | — | — | 1 | Glauconite | — | Tr | Tr | — | Hematite | — | 1 | — | — | Mica | — | Tr | — | — | Muscovite | 6 | — | 1 | — | Nannofossils | — | 2 | 3 | 10 | Opauques | Tr | 1 | — | Tr | Organic matter | — | — | Tr | — | Plant | — | — | Tr | — | Quartz | 2 | Tr | 1 | — | Radiolarians | — | 40 | — | 1 | Zeolite | Tr | — | 2 | 2 |
| | | 1, 47 | 1, 80 | 1, 129 | 2, 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | | M | M | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sand | — | — | — | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 8 | — | 10 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 92 | — | 90 | 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bioclast | — | Tr | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcite | — | — | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 92 | 55 | 90 | 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glass | — | — | — | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glauconite | — | Tr | Tr | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hematite | — | 1 | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mica | — | Tr | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscovite | 6 | — | 1 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannofossils | — | 2 | 3 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opauques | Tr | 1 | — | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Organic matter | — | — | Tr | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant | — | — | Tr | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quartz | 2 | Tr | 1 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radiolarians | — | 40 | — | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zeolite | Tr | — | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C/G | CC6 | | | R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | V-R/P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

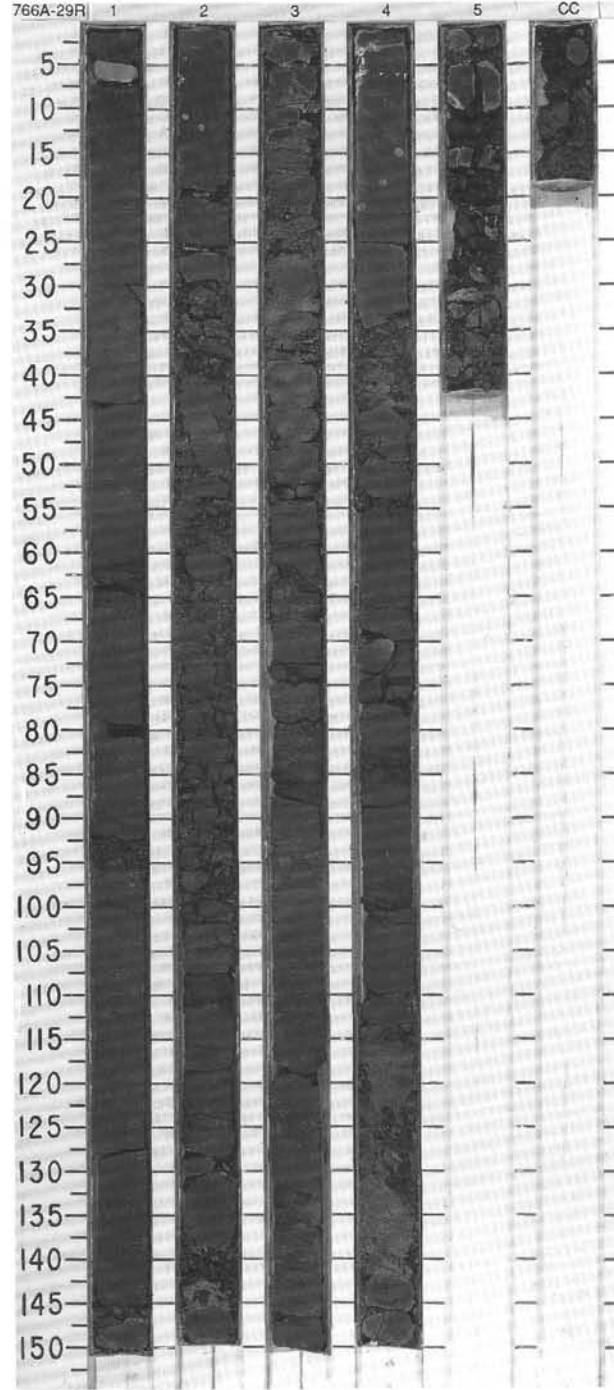


| TIME - ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|----------------|---------|--------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|--|--|-------|-------|---|---|---|------|---|----|------|----|----|------|----|----|----------|---|---|---------|---|---|------|----|---|------|---|---|------------|---|---|------|---|----|---------|---|----|-----------|---|---|--------------|----|---|----------|---|---|----------------|----|---|--------|----|---|--------------|---|----|
| | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | PALEOMAGNETICS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PHYS. PROPERTIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CHEMISTRY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | | | | | | | | | | | <p>CLAYSTONE WITH NANNOFOSSILS</p> <p>* Entire core bioturbated with two generations of bioturbation.</p> <p>Major lithology: CLAYSTONE with NANNOFOSSILS, grayish green, greenish gray, and dark gray (5G 4/2, 5/1, N 4/) with mottles and streaks of dark greenish gray, dark gray, and very dark gray (5GY 4/1, N 4/, 10YR 3/1). First generation of bioturbation mostly horizontal, later, cross-cutting, generation vertical to high-angle oblique.</p> <p>Minor lithologies:</p> <p>a. Clay with radiolarians, grayish green and greenish gray (5G 4/2, 5GY 4/1) with white flecks (radiolarians). Radiolarians floating in clay; 0-20%. Sections 3 (68-73, 78), 5 (116-121), 6 (68-74 cm).</p> <p>b. Silty clay, greenish gray or grayish green (5G 4/2, 5GY 4/1) with white quartz silt grains. Lens(?) embedded in claystone. Section 2, 72- 75 cm.</p> <p>SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>1, 41</td> <td>2, 34</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> </tr> </table> <p>TEXTURE:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Sand</td> <td>—</td> <td>33</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt</td> <td>18</td> <td>17</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>82</td> <td>50</td> </tr> </table> <p>COMPOSITION:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Bioclast</td> <td>—</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Calcite</td> <td>3</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>82</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fish</td> <td>—</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Glauconite</td> <td>—</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mica</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Micrite</td> <td>1</td> <td>57</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Muscovite</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nannofossils</td> <td>11</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Opauques</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Organic matter</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quartz</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Radiolarians</td> <td>—</td> <td>30</td> </tr> </table> | | 1, 41 | 2, 34 | D | D | D | Sand | — | 33 | Silt | 18 | 17 | Clay | 82 | 50 | Bioclast | — | 3 | Calcite | 3 | — | Clay | 82 | — | Fish | — | 1 | Glauconite | — | 2 | Mica | — | Tr | Micrite | 1 | 57 | Muscovite | 1 | — | Nannofossils | 11 | — | Opauques | 2 | 3 | Organic matter | Tr | 1 | Quartz | Tr | 3 | Radiolarians | — | 30 |
| | 1, 41 | 2, 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | D | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | — | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 18 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 82 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bioclast | — | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcite | 3 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 82 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fish | — | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glauconite | — | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mica | — | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Micrite | 1 | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscovite | 1 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannofossils | 11 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opauques | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Organic matter | Tr | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quartz | Tr | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radiolarians | — | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C/M | CC6 | | | | R | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F/M | <i>E. columbaria</i> | | | | R | 1.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A/G | <i>upper M. australis</i> | | | | R | 2.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | R | 3.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | R | 4.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | R | 5.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | R | 6.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CC | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



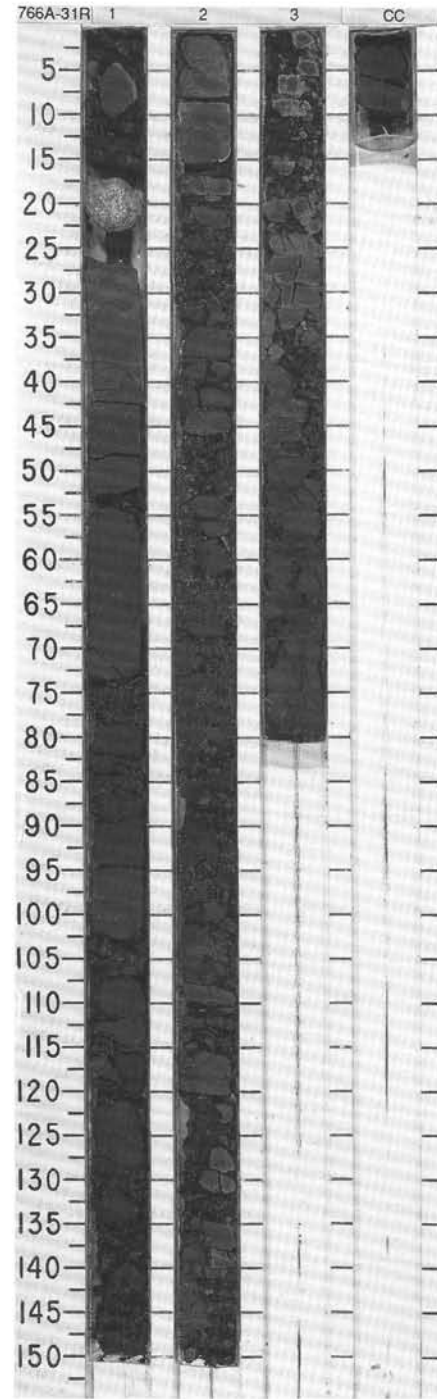
SITE 766 HOLE A CORE 29R CORED INTERVAL 268.3-277.9 mbsf

| TIME-ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | PALEOMAGNETICS | PHYS. PROPERTIES | CHEMISTRY | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|--|---------|--------------|------|---|--|--|------|---|----|------|----|----|----------------------|---|---|------|----|----|-------|---|----|------------|---|---|---------|----|---|-----------|---|---|--------------|----|---|--------|---|---|-------|---|----|--------|----|---|--------------|---|---|---------------------|---|---|
| FORAMINIFERS | NAUFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | | | | | | | | | | DIAZONS | PALYNOMORPHS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BARREMIAN | <i>Gavelinella barreriana</i> | | | | | | | | | | <p>CLAYSTONE</p> <p>Much of core highly disturbed.</p> <p>Major lithology: CLAYSTONE, very dark greenish gray (10Y 3/1), massive or bioturbated; dark lenses may also be bioturbation structures. Locally vaguely laminated. Contains nanofossils, glauconite, opaques, muscovite, calcareous fragments, siliceous fragments, and radiolarians.</p> <p>Minor lithology: Clay (bentonite?), greenish gray (5G 5/1), non-calcareous, nearly pure clay with elongate clear to dark crystals as much as 1 mm long, and grayish smudges. Section 1, 5-8 cm.</p> <p>SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr><td>M</td><td>1.6</td><td>2.23</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> <p>TEXTURE:</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr><td>Silt</td><td>2</td><td>21</td></tr> <tr><td>Clay</td><td>98</td><td>79</td></tr> </table> <p>COMPOSITION:</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr><td>Calcareous fragments</td><td>—</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>Clay</td><td>98</td><td>79</td></tr> <tr><td>Glass</td><td>—</td><td>Tr</td></tr> <tr><td>Glauconite</td><td>—</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>Micrite</td><td>Tr</td><td>—</td></tr> <tr><td>Muscovite</td><td>—</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>Nannofossils</td><td>Tr</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>Opales</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>Plant</td><td>—</td><td>Tr</td></tr> <tr><td>Quartz</td><td>Tr</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>Radiolarians</td><td>—</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>Siliceous fragments</td><td>—</td><td>2</td></tr> </table> | M | 1.6 | 2.23 | D | | | Silt | 2 | 21 | Clay | 98 | 79 | Calcareous fragments | — | 2 | Clay | 98 | 79 | Glass | — | Tr | Glauconite | — | 4 | Micrite | Tr | — | Muscovite | — | 3 | Nannofossils | Tr | 5 | Opales | 1 | 3 | Plant | — | Tr | Quartz | Tr | 1 | Radiolarians | — | 1 | Siliceous fragments | — | 2 |
| M | 1.6 | 2.23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 2 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 98 | 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcareous fragments | — | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 98 | 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glass | — | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glauconite | — | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Micrite | Tr | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscovite | — | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannofossils | Tr | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opales | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant | — | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quartz | Tr | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radiolarians | — | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Siliceous fragments | — | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F/M | | | | | | | 0.5 | | X | * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A/G | CC6 | | | | | | 1.0 | | X | * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C/M | ●P/V -R | | | | | | 2 | | X | * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A/G | upper <i>M. australis</i> | | | | | | 3 | | X | * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Indeterminate | | | | | | | 4 | | X | * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 5 | | X | * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | CC | | X | * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

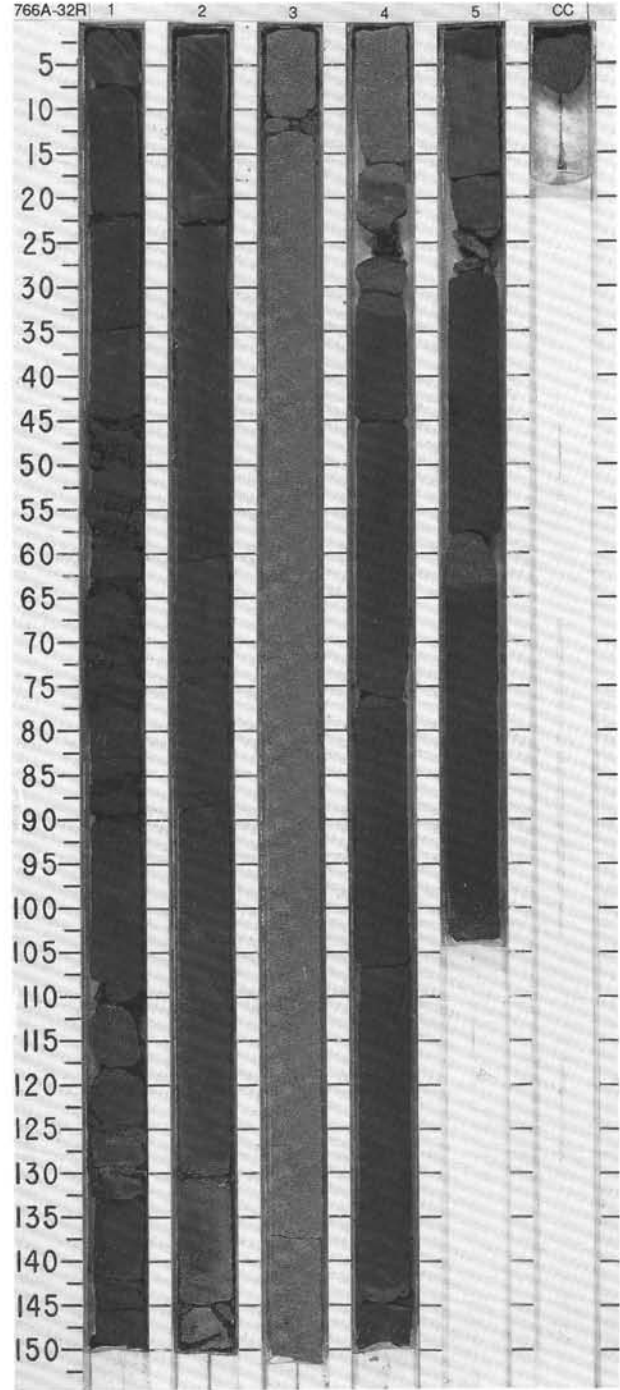


SITE 766 HOLE A CORE 31R CORED INTERVAL 287.5-297.2 mbsf

| TIME-ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | PALYMONORPHS | PALEOMAGNETICS | PHYS. PROPERTIES | CHEMISTRY | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. | SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|---|--|-------|--------|-------|---|---|---|---|------|---|----|---|------|----|----|----|------|----|---|----|----------|---|---|---|-------------|---|---|----|---------|---|---|----|------|----|---|----|----------|---|---|---|--------------|---|---|---|-------|---|---|---|------------|---|----|---|----------|---|----|---|-----------|---|---|---|--------------|----|----|---|----------------|---|---|---|--------|---|----|---|--------|---|----|---|----------------------|---|----|---|---------|----|---|----|
| BARREMIAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CLAYSTONE Most of core heavily disturbed by drilling. Major lithology: CLAYSTONE, very dark greenish gray (10Y 3/1), slightly bioturbated, vaguely laminated, or massive. Contains disseminate radiolarians and radiolarian-molds, quartz, pyrite, glass, and calcite. Locally contains >10% each of nannofossils and zeolites. Minor lithologies: a. Glauconite sand with pyrite and quartz, dark greenish gray (5GY 4/1). Graded, contains clay clasts near base, also contains calcite (including red algal fragments), feldspar, various mineral grains. Carbonate bioclast locally >25% of sediment. Particles medium-sand-sized. Lower contact sharp, upper contact gradational. Section 2, 101-108 cm. b. Sandy claystone, very dark greenish gray (10Y 3/1), rounded fine-mediums and grains float in clay matrix; sand includes glauconite, white calcite bioclasts. Section 3, 68-80 cm. SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): <table> <tr> <td></td> <td>1, 98</td> <td>2, 104</td> <td>3, 73</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> </tr> </table> TEXTURE: <table> <tr> <td>Sand</td> <td>2</td> <td>80</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt</td> <td>40</td> <td>20</td> <td>41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>58</td> <td>—</td> <td>54</td> </tr> </table> COMPOSITION: <table> <tr> <td>Bioclast</td> <td>—</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Calcspheres</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Calcite</td> <td>3</td> <td>8</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>58</td> <td>—</td> <td>54</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feldspar</td> <td>—</td> <td>3</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Foraminifers</td> <td>—</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Glass</td> <td>5</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Glauconite</td> <td>1</td> <td>50</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hematite</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Muscovite</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nannofossils</td> <td>10</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Organic matter</td> <td>2</td> <td>—</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pyrite</td> <td>3</td> <td>10</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quartz</td> <td>4</td> <td>17</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unspecified minerals</td> <td>—</td> <td>10</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Zeolite</td> <td>12</td> <td>—</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </table> | | 1, 98 | 2, 104 | 3, 73 | D | D | D | D | Sand | 2 | 80 | 5 | Silt | 40 | 20 | 41 | Clay | 58 | — | 54 | Bioclast | — | 1 | — | Calcspheres | — | — | Tr | Calcite | 3 | 8 | 10 | Clay | 58 | — | 54 | Feldspar | — | 3 | — | Foraminifers | — | 1 | — | Glass | 5 | — | — | Glauconite | 1 | 50 | 6 | Hematite | — | Tr | — | Muscovite | 1 | — | 1 | Nannofossils | 10 | Tr | 2 | Organic matter | 2 | — | 3 | Pyrite | 3 | 10 | 7 | Quartz | 4 | 17 | 2 | Unspecified minerals | — | 10 | — | Zeolite | 12 | — | 12 |
| | 1, 98 | 2, 104 | 3, 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | D | D | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | 2 | 80 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 40 | 20 | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 58 | — | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bioclast | — | 1 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcspheres | — | — | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcite | 3 | 8 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 58 | — | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feldspar | — | 3 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foraminifers | — | 1 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glass | 5 | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glauconite | 1 | 50 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hematite | — | Tr | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscovite | 1 | — | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannofossils | 10 | Tr | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Organic matter | 2 | — | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pyrite | 3 | 10 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quartz | 4 | 17 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unspecified minerals | — | 10 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zeolite | 12 | — | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F/M | <i>Gavelinella barrerniana</i> | | | | | | R | V-1708 @ 2.0 | CaCO ₃ -4.2% | 1 | 0.5 1.0 | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C/G | CC6 | | | | | | N | @CaCO ₃ -6.8% | | 2 | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A/G | upper <i>M. australis</i> | | | | | | | | | CC | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

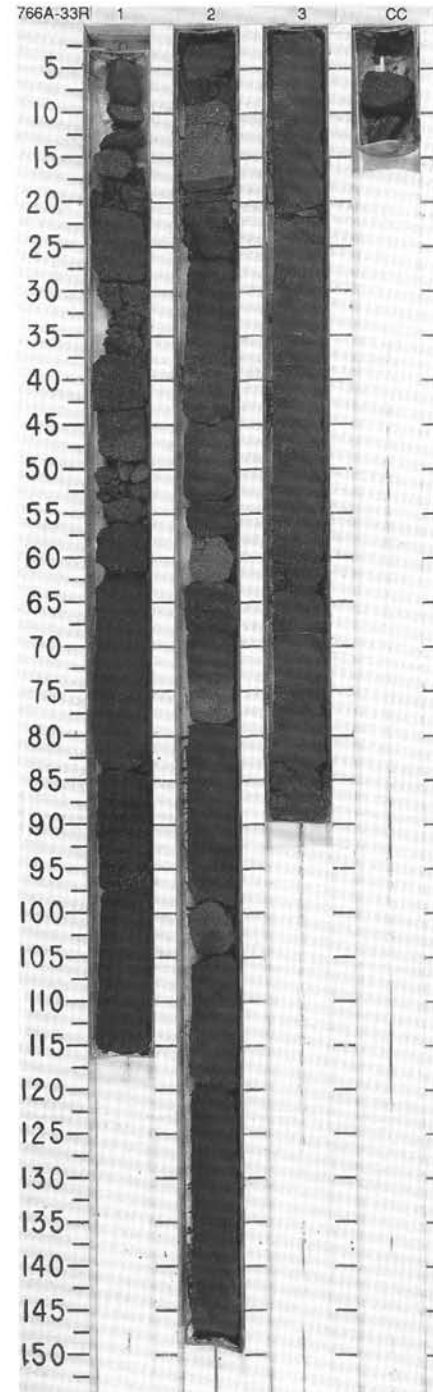


| TIME-ROCK UNIT | | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | PHYS. PROPERTIES | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. | SED. STRUCTURES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | PALYMONORPHS | PALEOMAGNETICS | CHEMISTRY | | SAMPLES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BARREMIAN | | CC6 | | upper <i>M. australis</i> | N | | | | CLAYSTONE AND GLAUCONITIC SANDSTONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F/M | C/G | V-R/V-P | | | | | | | Major lithologies: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | a. CLAYSTONE, grayish green, very dark greenish gray (5G 4/2, 10Y 3/1). Massive, homogeneous, calcareous. Contains as much as 18% quartz silt and sand, zeolites, pyrite, calcite, and glauconite. Locally contains abundant floating sand-sized bioclasts, quartz, and glauconite | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | b. GLAUCONITIC SANDSTONE, light gray, grayish green, dark greenish gray, and very dark greenish gray (N 7/, 5G 4/1, 4/2, 10Y 3/1). Graded, inversely graded, or complexly graded; less commonly massive. Contains as much as 18% quartz sand, 16% pyrite, 46% calcium carbonate (dominantly sand-sized bioclasts, and including abundant red algae, with rare foraminifers and bryozoans). Also contains rare feldspars. Section 1, 110-120. Section 2, 146-150 Section 4, (72-77 cm). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>1, 114</td> <td>2, 115</td> <td>2, 146</td> <td>3, 141</td> <td>4, 6</td> <td>5, 59</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> <td>M</td> <td>M</td> <td>D</td> </tr> </table> | | 1, 114 | 2, 115 | 2, 146 | 3, 141 | 4, 6 | 5, 59 | | D | D | D | M | M | D |
| | 1, 114 | 2, 115 | 2, 146 | 3, 141 | 4, 6 | 5, 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | D | D | M | M | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | * TEXTURE: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | * Sand 85 10 94 70 70 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | * Silt 15 28 4 15 25 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | * Clay — 62 2 15 5 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | COMPOSITION: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Bioclast Tr — 42 30 20 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Bivalves — — — — 15 — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Calcite 23 3 — — — — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Clay — 62 — — 25 10 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Echinoids — — — — — 20 — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Feldspar — Tr — — — — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Fish — — — — — 2 — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Foraminifers 1 — 2 — — 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Glass — 1 — — — — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Glauconite 42 2 40 18 15 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Matrix — — — — — 10 — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Micrite — — — 2 — — — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Muscovite — Tr 3 — — — — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Nannofossils — Tr — — — — — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Other — — — 6 — — — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Pyrite 16 6 1 — — — — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Quartz 18 18 10 1 3 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Radiolarians — — — — — 20 — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Tourmaline — Tr — — — — — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Volcanic ash — — — — 20 6 — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Zeolite — 8 — — — — — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



SITE 766 HOLE A CORE 33R CORED INTERVAL 306.8-316.5 mbsf

| TIME - ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | PALEOMAGNETICS | PHYS. PROPERTIES | CHEMISTRY | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. | SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|---|
| | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| HAUTERIVIAN | | | | | | | | | 0.5 1.0 | | X | | | GLAUCONITIC BIOCLASTIC SANDSTONE AND GLAUCONITIC QUARTZOSE SANDSTONE Major lithologies: GLAUCONITIC BIOCLASTIC SANDSTONE AND QUARTZOSE SANDSTONE, dark and very dark greenish gray (5GY 4/1, 10Y 3/1). Massive, graded or inversely graded, locally biturbated. Two modal kinds of sandstone which are distinct but similar. Minor constituents of both include, in decreasing order of abundance, clay, zeolites, pyrite, unknown minerals, and feldspar. Particles generally rounded and well sorted, very coarse- to fine-sand-sized. Calcareous sandstones coarser than quartzose sandstones, and, where both bioclasts and quartz grains are present, bioclasts are coarser. Minor lithology: Calcareous claystone, very dark greenish gray (10Y 3/1). Massive, contains rare disseminated silt- to sand-sized radiolarian molds, radiolarians, and glauconite. Probably cavings. Section 1, 0-5 cm. SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): 1, 103 2, 18 D D TEXTURE: Sand 95 43 Silt 5 27 Clay — 30 COMPOSITION: Accessory minerals — 2 Clay — 30 Feldspar 1 1 Glass — 1 Glauconite 38 42 Muscovite — Tr Pyrite 2 4 Quartz 59 10 Zeolite — 10 |
| | F/M | C/G | V-R/V-P | A/G | N | | | | 2.0 3.0 | | X | | | |
| | | CC1 - 4 | | lower <i>M. australis</i> | | V-196 m 2.00 | CcCO ₃ 1.0% | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | V-1844 m | CcCO ₃ 4.4% | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

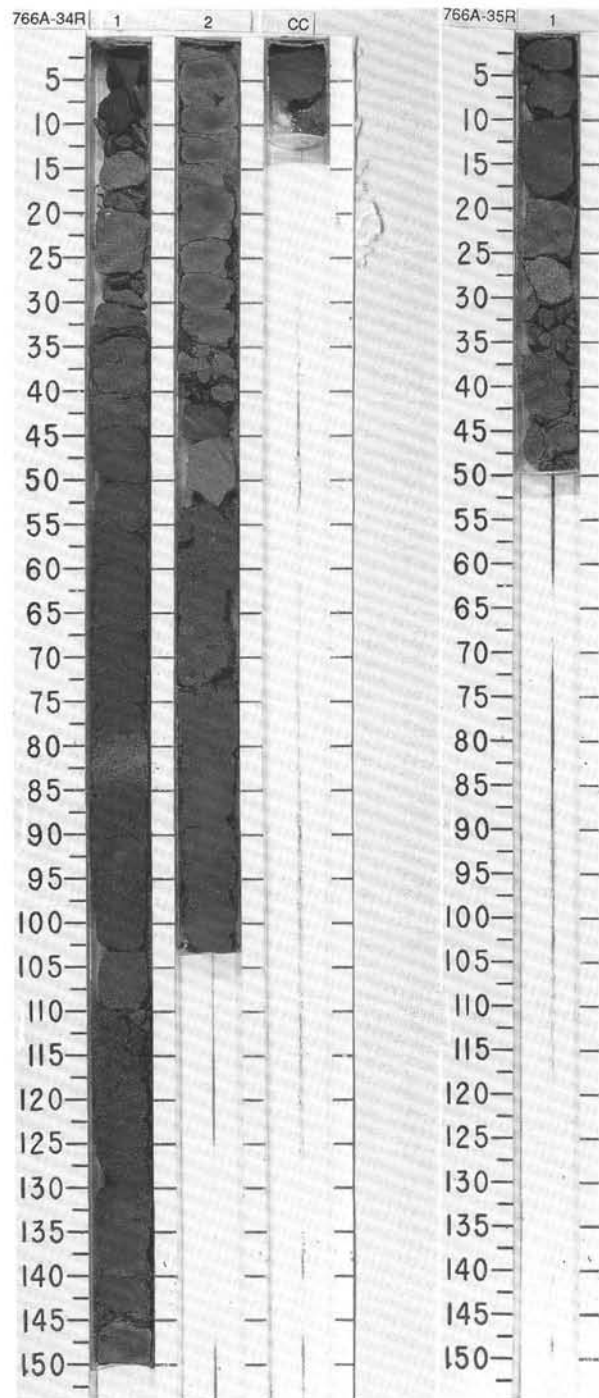


SITE 766 HOLE A CORE 34R CORED INTERVAL 316.5-326.1 mbsf

| TIME-ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. | SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|---|--|------|------|---|---|---|------|----|----|------|----|---|----------|----|---|---------|---|---|----------|---|---|--------------|---|---|----------|---|---|----------|---|---|----------------|---|---|--------|----|----|
| | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | PALYNOMORPHS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HAUTERIVIAN | F/M | R/G | CC1 - 4 ? | B | F/G | LOWER M. australis | 0.5 1.0 1.5 2.0 | | X | | | <p>GLAUCONITIC QUARTZ SANDSTONE</p> <p>Major lithology: GLAUCONITIC QUARTZ SANDSTONE, dark to very dark greenish gray (10Y 3/1, 5G 4/1, 4/2). Massive, locally graded or bioturbated; contains 2 coal granules in Section 1, 40 cm. Composition varies, but glauconite of quartz dominate, and significant minor components are calcitic bioclasts, calcareous fragments, black opaques; rare constituents include foraminifers and feldspar.</p> <p>SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>1,80</td> <td>2,91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> </tr> </table> <p>TEXTURE:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Sand</td> <td>81</td> <td>95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt</td> <td>19</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </table> <p>COMPOSITION:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Bioclast</td> <td>11</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Calcite</td> <td>6</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feldspar</td> <td>—</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Foraminifers</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hematite</td> <td>—</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Opauques</td> <td>6</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Organic matter</td> <td>2</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quartz</td> <td>25</td> <td>58</td> </tr> </table> | | 1,80 | 2,91 | D | D | D | Sand | 81 | 95 | Silt | 19 | 5 | Bioclast | 11 | — | Calcite | 6 | — | Feldspar | — | 1 | Foraminifers | 1 | — | Hematite | — | 1 | Opauques | 6 | 5 | Organic matter | 2 | — | Quartz | 25 | 58 |
| | 1,80 | 2,91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | D | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | 81 | 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 19 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bioclast | 11 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcite | 6 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feldspar | — | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foraminifers | 1 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hematite | — | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opauques | 6 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Organic matter | 2 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quartz | 25 | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

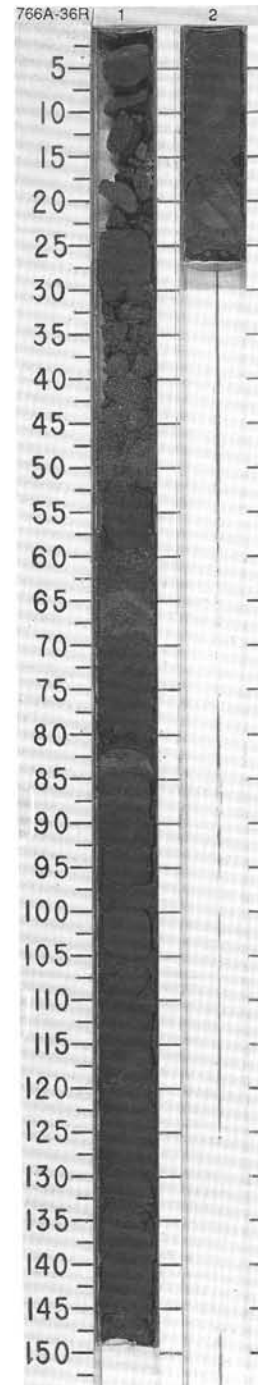
SITE 766 HOLE A CORE 35R CORED INTERVAL 326.1-335.8 mbsf

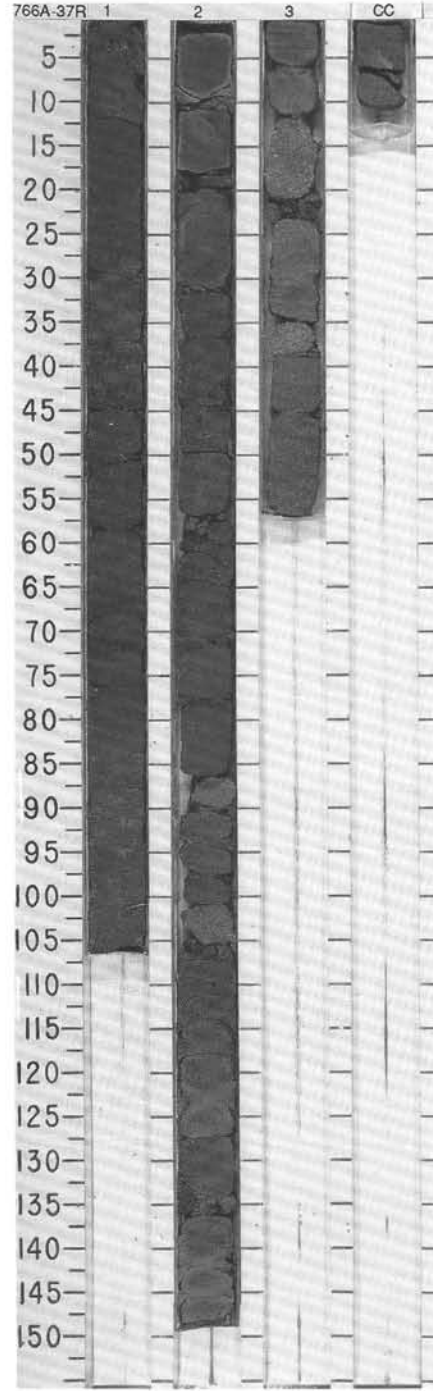
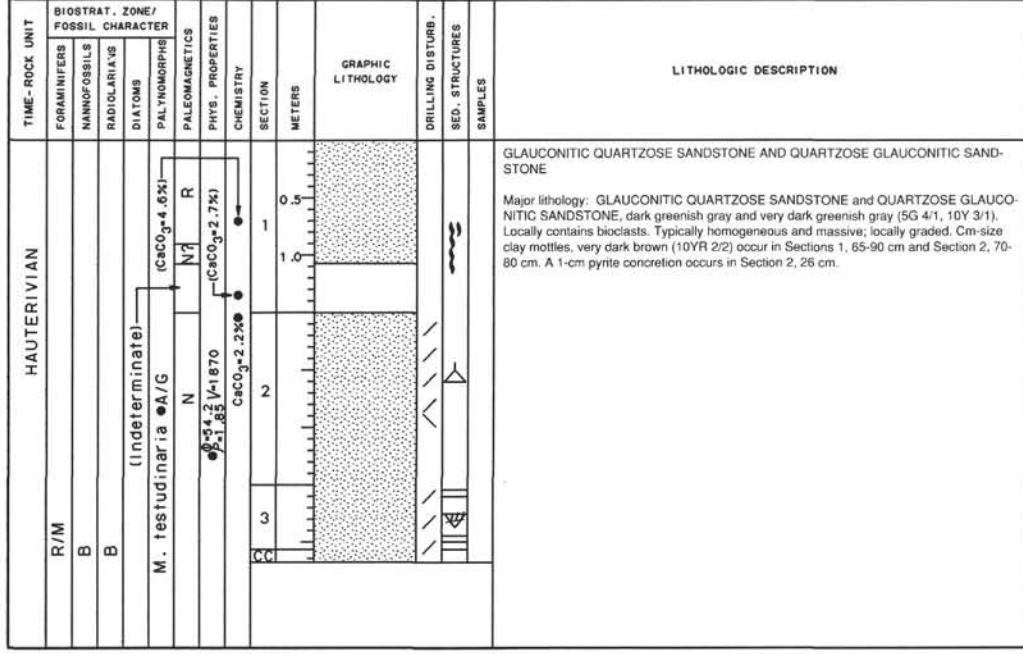
| TIME-ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. | SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|--|
| | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | PALYNOMORPHS | | | | | | | |
| HAUTERIVIAN | R/M | R/M | CC1 - 4 ? | B | F/G | LOWER M. australis | 0.5 1.0 1.5 2.0 | | X | | | <p>GLAUCONITIC QUARTZOSE SANDSTONE AND GLAUCONITIC BIOCLASTIC SANDSTONE</p> <p>Most of core strongly disturbed by drilling.</p> <p>Major lithologies: GLAUCONITIC QUARTZOSE SANDSTONE and GLAUCONITIC BIOCLASTIC SANDSTONE, very dark and dark greenish gray (10Y 3/1, 5GY 4/1). Massive. a. Glauconitic quartzose sandstone is fine- to medium-sand-sized, with moderate sorting, contains some bioclasts. A pyritized burrow 4 cm long & 1 cm wide occurs in Section 1, 5 cm. This lithology occurs in Section 1, 0-26 cm. b. Glauconitic bioclastic sandstone is coarse to medium-sand-sized, poorly sorted. Section 1, 26-40 cm.</p> |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |



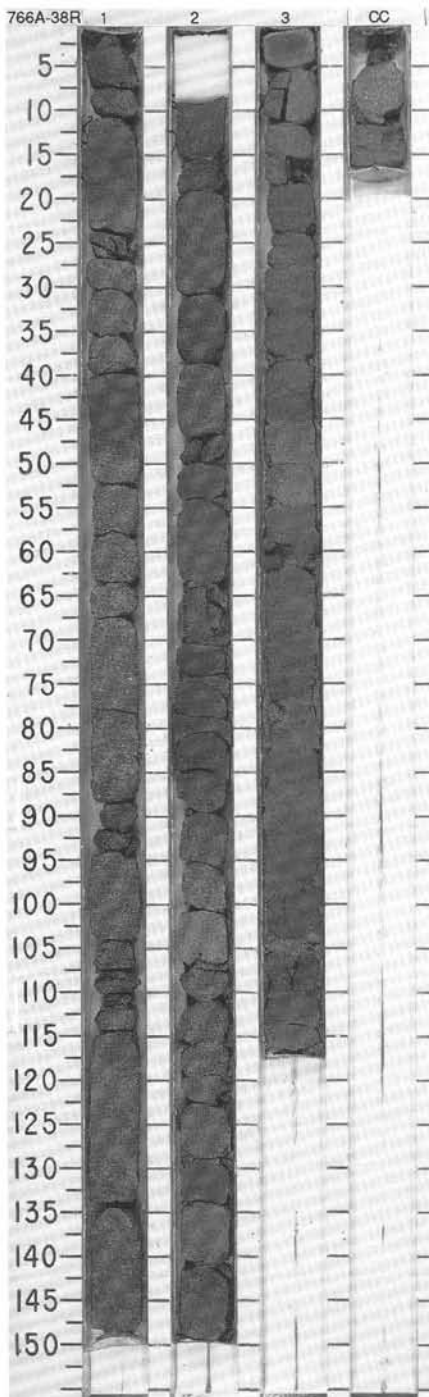
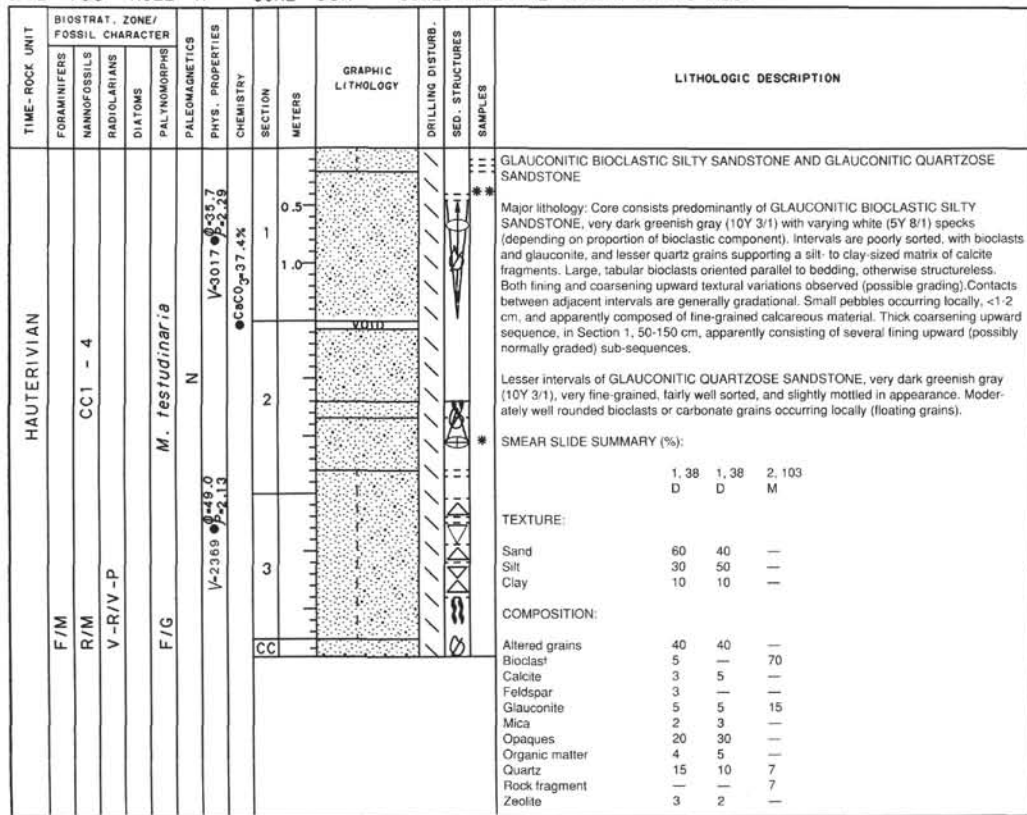
SITE 766 HOLE A CORE 36R CORED INTERVAL 335.8-345.5 mbsf

| TIME-ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | PALEOMAGNETICS | PHYS. PROPERTIES | CHEMISTRY | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|----------------|------------------|--|---------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|--|--|-------|-------|--------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|------|----|----|---|----|------|----|----|---|----|------|---|----|-----|---|--------------------|---|---|---|----|----------|----|----|---|---|---------|---|----|---|----|------|----|----|-----|---|------------|----|----|---|----|----------|---|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---|--------|----|----|---|----|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---|
| | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HAUTERIVIAN | R/M | R/M | CC1 - 4 | B | ●A/G | R | 1-1760 ^{0.52} 1 2-185 | 1 | 0.5 1.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | CaCO ₃ -4.8% CaCO ₃ -3.8% | | | | | | <p>GLAUCONITIC QUARTZOSE SANDSTONE</p> <p>Major lithology: GLAUCONITIC QUARTZOSE SANDSTONE, very dark greenish gray (10Y 3/1), very fine-grained, fairly well sorted, and slightly mottled in appearance. Locally contains larger, moderately well rounded grains of glauconite, carbonate (bioclasts), and quartz, as in Section 1, 59-62 cm, which are fairly concentrated to floating loosely.</p> <p>Minor lithologies: a. Bioclastic glauconitic silty sandstone to sandy siltstone, overall dark greenish gray (5GY 4/1) with a speckled appearance due to floating bioclasts. Intervals tend to be poorly sorted, with carbonate glauconite, and quartz grains supporting a silt- to clay-sized matrix of calcite fragments. Tabular bioclasts oriented parallel to bedding, otherwise massive. Intervals generally coarsening upward (possibly reversely graded). Occurring in Section 1, 0-20, 52-72, 64-68, and 82-89 cm. b. Claystone, black (N 2.5/), in Section 1, 115 cm. Consists of highly altered grains (possibly of volcanic origin).</p> <p>SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>1, 10</th> <th>1, 50</th> <th>1, 116</th> <th>2, 17</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>M</td> <td>M</td> <td>M</td> <td>D</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>TEXTURE:</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sand</td> <td>60</td> <td>40</td> <td>—</td> <td>80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt</td> <td>35</td> <td>50</td> <td>—</td> <td>20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>5</td> <td>10</td> <td>100</td> <td>—</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>COMPOSITION:</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Accessory minerals</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bioclast</td> <td>40</td> <td>20</td> <td>—</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Calcite</td> <td>—</td> <td>30</td> <td>—</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>15</td> <td>10</td> <td>100</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Glauconite</td> <td>20</td> <td>30</td> <td>—</td> <td>25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hematite</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Opaques</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quartz</td> <td>23</td> <td>10</td> <td>—</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unspecified minerals</td> <td>2</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Zeolite</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | 1, 10 | 1, 50 | 1, 116 | 2, 17 | M | M | M | M | D | Sand | 60 | 40 | — | 80 | Silt | 35 | 50 | — | 20 | Clay | 5 | 10 | 100 | — | Accessory minerals | — | — | — | Tr | Bioclast | 40 | 20 | — | 5 | Calcite | — | 30 | — | 10 | Clay | 15 | 10 | 100 | — | Glauconite | 20 | 30 | — | 25 | Hematite | — | — | — | 2 | Opaques | — | — | — | 3 | Quartz | 23 | 10 | — | 50 | Unspecified minerals | 2 | — | — | — | Zeolite | — | — | — | 5 |
| | 1, 10 | 1, 50 | 1, 116 | 2, 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | M | M | M | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | 60 | 40 | — | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 35 | 50 | — | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 5 | 10 | 100 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accessory minerals | — | — | — | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bioclast | 40 | 20 | — | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcite | — | 30 | — | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 15 | 10 | 100 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glauconite | 20 | 30 | — | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hematite | — | — | — | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opaques | — | — | — | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quartz | 23 | 10 | — | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unspecified minerals | 2 | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zeolite | — | — | — | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

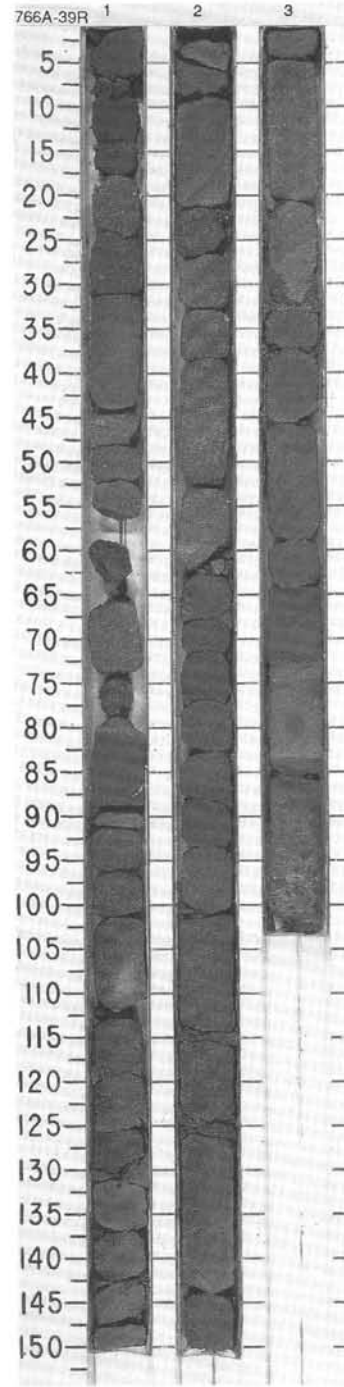




SITE 766 HOLE A CORE 38R CORED INTERVAL 355.1-364.8 mbsf



| TIME-ROCK UNIT | | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|----|----|----|---------|----|----|----|------------------|----|----|----|------|---|---|----|----------|---|----|---|------------|----|---|---|----------|---|---|---|--------------|----|---|---|--------|----|----|----|
| FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PALEOMAGNETICS | | PHYS. PROPERTIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHEMISTRY | | SECTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| METERS | | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DRILLING DISTURB. | | SED. STRUCTURES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SAMPLES | | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HAUTERIVIAN | | CC1 - 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | R/G | B | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R | R | R | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CaCO ₃ 6.3% V-1840 1.0 V-2727 1.6 V-5218 1.8 CaCO ₃ 5.2% TOC-6.7% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CARBONATE GRAIN SANDSTONE AND POLYMICTIC SANDY SILTSTONE Major lithology: Core predominantly graded sequences consisting of CARBONATE GRAIN SANDSTONE and POLYMICTIC SANDY SILTSTONE. Most sequences are fining upward, overlying sharp contacts. Local occurrence of sandy facies with minor textural variation, and gradational upper and lower contacts with siltstone facies. Carbonate grain sandstone, very dark greenish gray (10Y 8/1) with common to abundant white (5Y 8/1) specks imparted by bioclastic component. Intervals range from fine to very coarse grained. Lesser components include calcite, quartz, glauconite, and altered grains (possibly of volcanic origin). Tabular bioclasts oriented parallel to bedding, otherwise massive and structureless. Polymictic sandy siltstone, very dark greenish gray (10Y 8/1), locally with sparse white specks. Mottled appearance. Altered grains predominant, with lesser amounts of quartz, carbonate grains, and glauconite. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>2, 130</td> <td>3, 80</td> <td>3, 90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> <td>M</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | | | | 2, 130 | 3, 80 | 3, 90 | D | D | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2, 130 | 3, 80 | 3, 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | D | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TEXTURE: <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Sand</td> <td>35</td> <td>75</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt</td> <td>55</td> <td>20</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>10</td> <td>5</td> <td>40</td> </tr> </table> | | | | Sand | 35 | 75 | 10 | Silt | 55 | 20 | 50 | Clay | 10 | 5 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | 35 | 75 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 55 | 20 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 10 | 5 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMPOSITION: <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Altered grains</td> <td>30</td> <td>10</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bioclast</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>25</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Calcite</td> <td>15</td> <td>20</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Carbonate grains</td> <td>20</td> <td>20</td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feldspar</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Glauconite</td> <td>10</td> <td>5</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hematite</td> <td>5</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nannofossils</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quartz</td> <td>20</td> <td>20</td> <td>15</td> </tr> </table> | | | | Altered grains | 30 | 10 | 50 | Bioclast | Tr | 25 | — | Calcite | 15 | 20 | 10 | Carbonate grains | 20 | 20 | 15 | Clay | — | — | 10 | Feldspar | — | Tr | — | Glauconite | 10 | 5 | — | Hematite | 5 | — | — | Nannofossils | Tr | — | — | Quartz | 20 | 20 | 15 |
| Altered grains | 30 | 10 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bioclast | Tr | 25 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcite | 15 | 20 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carbonate grains | 20 | 20 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | — | — | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feldspar | — | Tr | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glauconite | 10 | 5 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hematite | 5 | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannofossils | Tr | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quartz | 20 | 20 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



SITE 766 HOLE A CORE 40R CORED INTERVAL 374.5-384.2 mbsf

| TIME-ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | | SECTIONS | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|--------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|
| | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | PALYNOFOSPHIS | | | | | | |
| HAUTERIVIAN | CC4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| R/M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R/G | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V-R/V-P | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A/G | (Indeterminate) | (Indeterminate) | (Indeterminate) | (Indeterminate) | (Indeterminate) | | | | | | |
| R ? | R | R | N ? | N ? | N | | | | | | |
| R ? | R | R | N ? | N ? | N | | | | | | |
| CC | | | | | | | | | | | |

P. burgeri
N
①-⑤ 1/4-1906
②-⑤ 1.75

①-⑤ 2.0 1/2-2317
②-⑤ 2.05
①-⑤ CaCO₃=3.8%

①-⑤ CaCO₃=8.0% ①-⑤ CaCO₃=8.3%

OG
IW

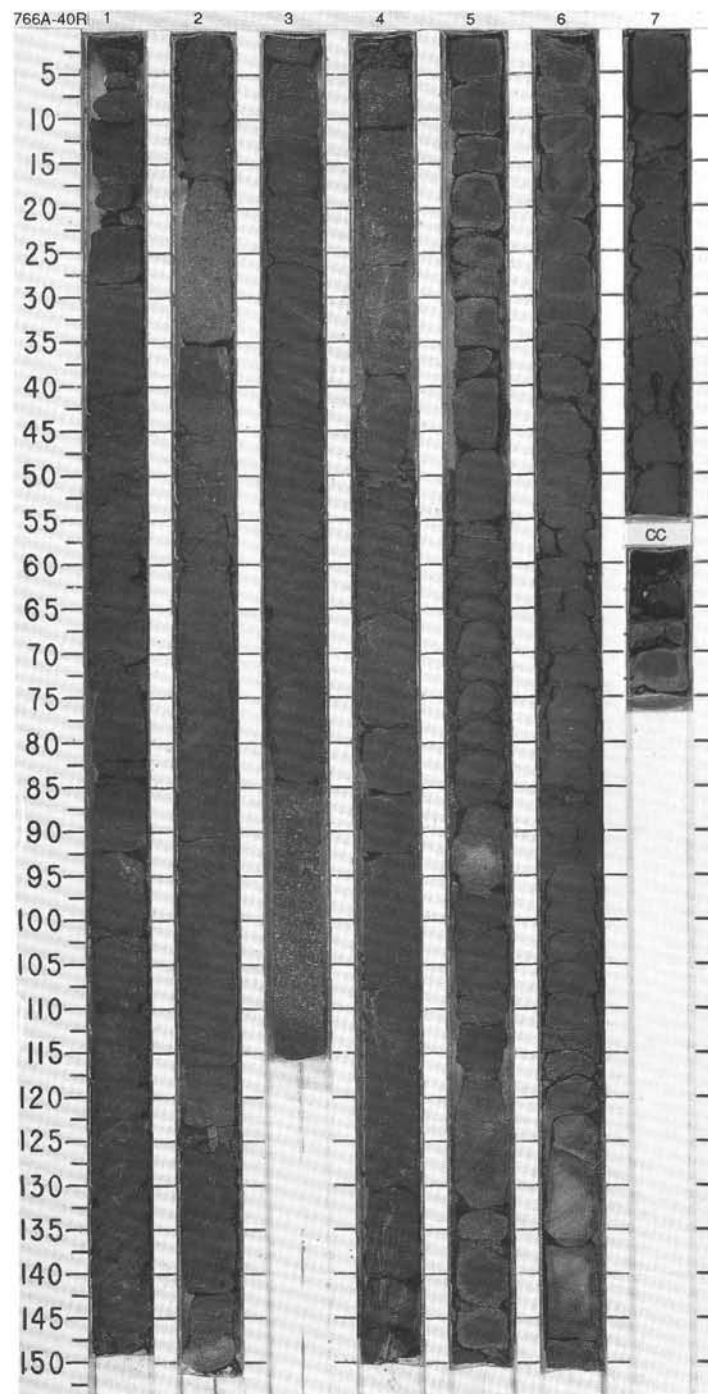
SILTY SANDSTONE/SANDY SILTSTONE

Entire core consists of slightly disturbed polymictic sandy siltstone and silty sandstone.

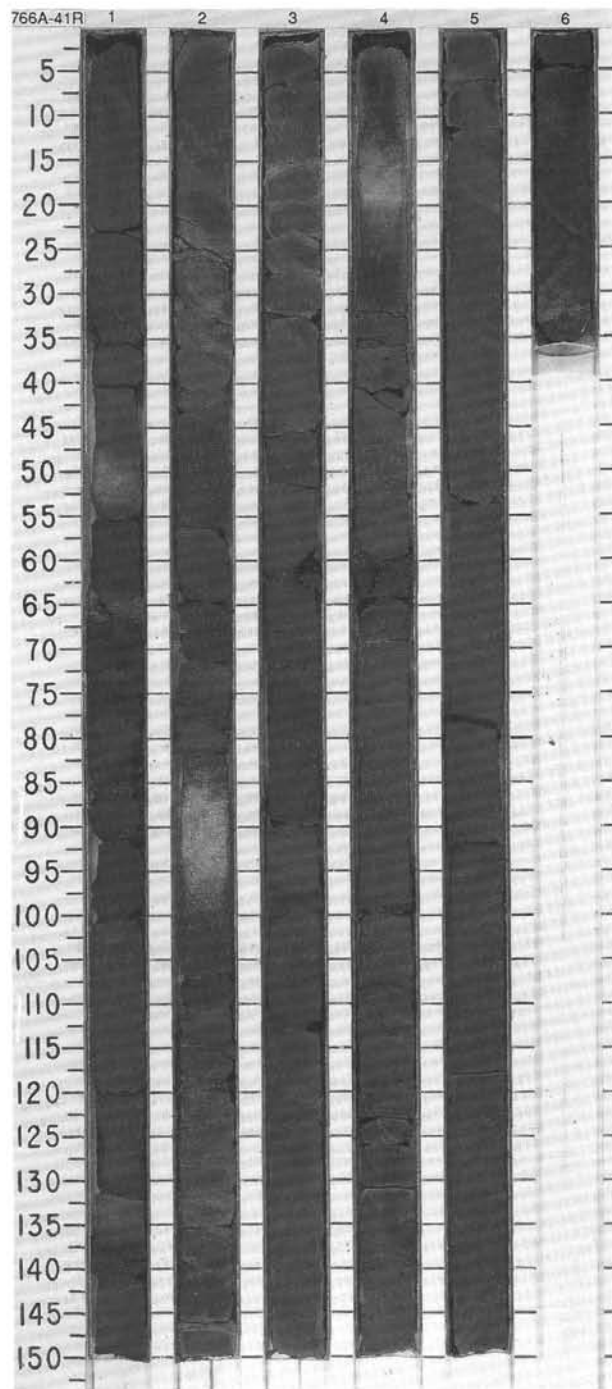
Major lithology: SILTY SANDSTONE/SANDY SILTSTONE, dark gray, dark to very dark greenish gray (SBG 4/1, 5Y 4/1, 10Y 3/1). Extremely variable lithology with abundant altered volcanoclastic(?) grains, glauconite, carbonate bioclasts, and quartz sand. Very fine-to medium-sand sized. Massive, bioturbated, mottled, graded, inversely graded, locally cross-laminated. Bioclasts commonly significantly larger than other particles, commonly inversely graded even where other grains are not. Commonly polymictic; locally dominated by bioclasts of glauconite. Quartz and altered grains commonly subordinate. A pyrite nodule occurs in Section 6, 86 cm.

SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):

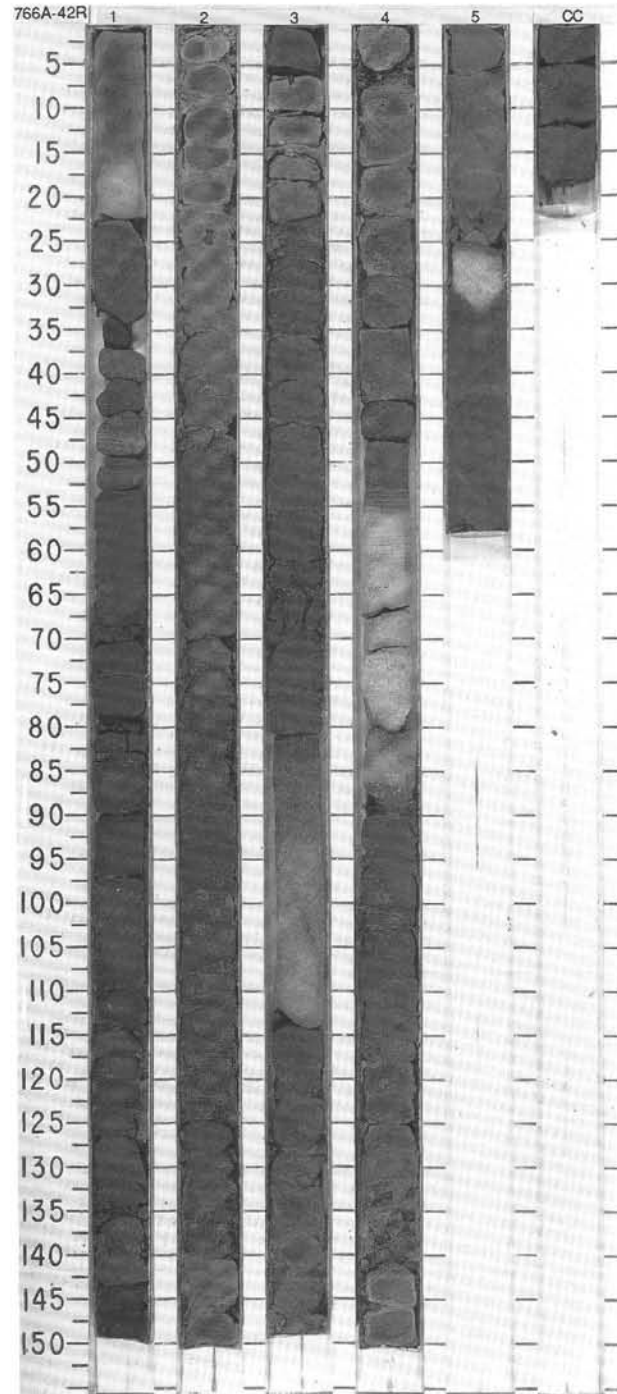
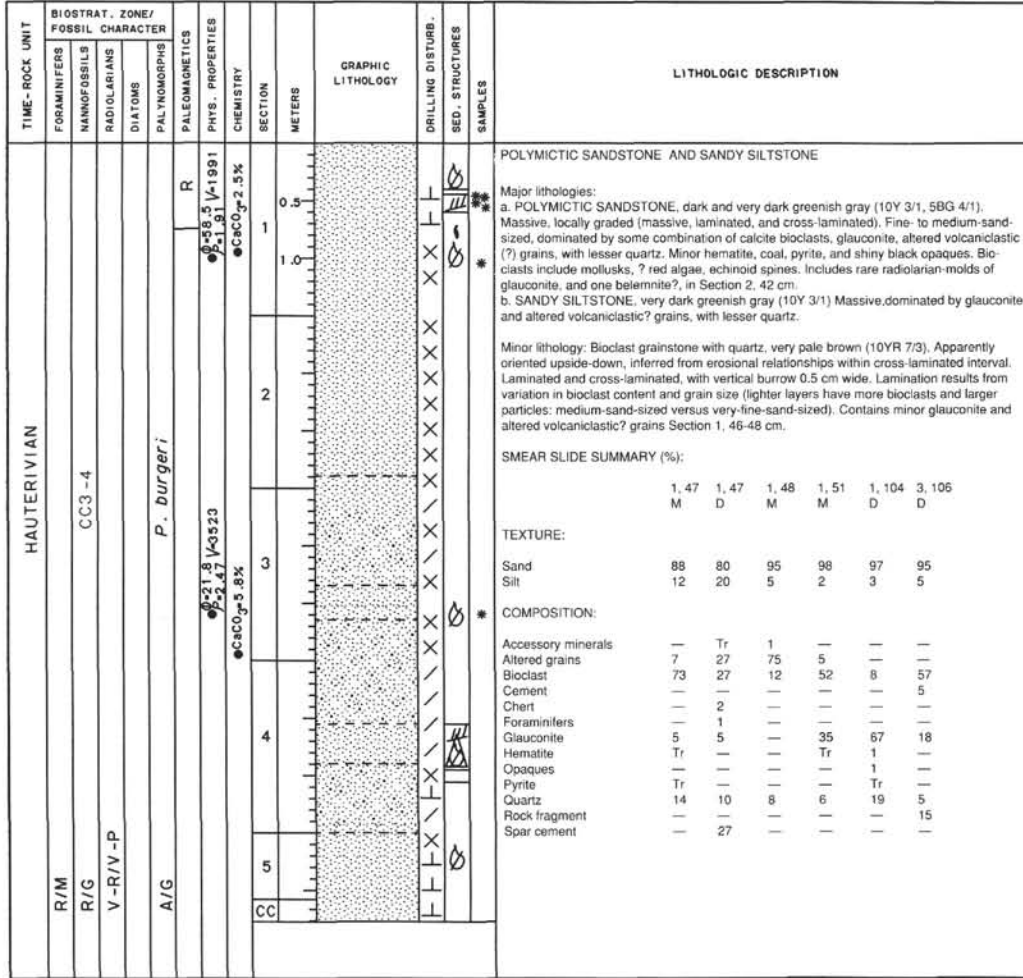
| | 2, 54 | 3, 9 | 3, 51 | 4, 145 | 6, 86 |
|------------------|-------|------|-------|--------|-------|
| | M | M | D | D | M |
| TEXTURE: | | | | | |
| Sand | 70 | 60 | 35 | 80 | 97 |
| Silt | 25 | 30 | 50 | 15 | 3 |
| Clay | 5 | 10 | 15 | 5 | — |
| COMPOSITION: | | | | | |
| Altered grains | 5 | 9 | 20 | 10 | — |
| Calcite | 20 | 15 | 5 | 15 | 2 |
| Carbonate grains | 50 | 35 | 25 | 25 | — |
| Clay | 5 | 6 | 15 | 3 | — |
| Feldspar | — | — | — | Tr | — |
| Glass | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Glauconite | 15 | 15 | 20 | 40 | Tr |
| Mica | — | Tr | — | — | — |
| Muscovite | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Nannofossils | — | — | Tr | — | — |
| Opaques | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| Pyrite | — | — | — | — | 95 |
| Quartz | 5 | 20 | 15 | 5 | 1 |



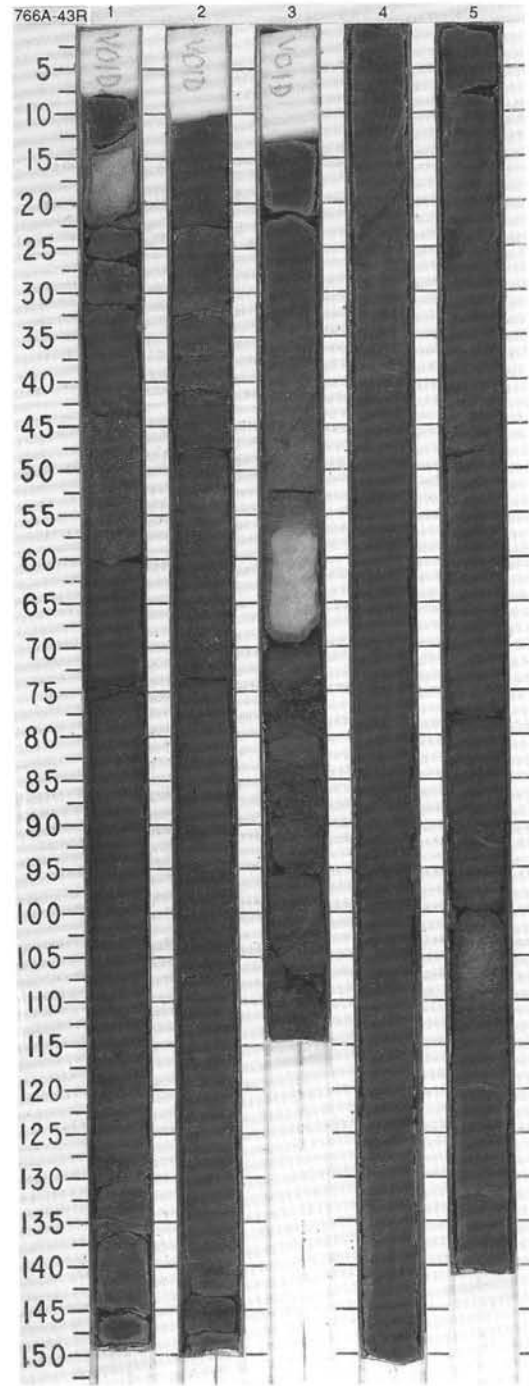
| TIME-ROCK UNIT | | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | PALEOMAGNETICS | PHYS. PROPERTIES | CHEMISTRY | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|----------------|------------------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------|---|--|------|----|------|----|--------------------|---|----------------|----|----------|----|------------|----|----------|----|-------|----|--------|---|--------|---|
| HAUTERIVIAN | F/M | FORAMINIFERS | NANOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | | | | | | | | | | PALYNOMORPHS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | | <p>POLYMICHTIC SANDY SILTSTONE AND SILTY SANDSTONE</p> <p>Major lithology: a. POLYMICHTIC SANDY SILTSTONE, very dark greenish gray (10Y 3/1). Massive or moderately bioturbated. Dominated by bioclasts, altered volcaniclastic (?) grains, glauconite, quartz, and clays. Also contains authigenic pyrite, coal fragments. b. SILTY SANDSTONE, very dark greenish gray (10Y 3/1). Massive, moderately bioturbated, graded, or less commonly, inversely graded. Composition as for lithology (1). Contacts gradational. Particles fine-to coarse-sand-sized. Occurs as on barrel sheet plus Section 4, 0-14 and 20-41 cm.</p> <p>Minor lithology: Bioclastic grainstone, calcite-cemented, fine-to coarse-sand-sized, contains glauconite, altered grains, quartz, with minor pyrite, plant debris, hematite. Bioclasts include mollusk fragments. Section 4, 14-20 cm and as shown on barrel sheet.</p> <p>SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td></td><td>2.94</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td></td></tr> </table> <p>TEXTURE:</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>Sand</td><td>89</td></tr> <tr><td>Silt</td><td>11</td></tr> </table> <p>COMPOSITION:</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>Accessory minerals</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>Altered grains</td><td>17</td></tr> <tr><td>Bioclast</td><td>57</td></tr> <tr><td>Glauconite</td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>Hematite</td><td>Tr</td></tr> <tr><td>Plant</td><td>Tr</td></tr> <tr><td>Pyrite</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>Quartz</td><td>4</td></tr> </table> | | 2.94 | M | | Sand | 89 | Silt | 11 | Accessory minerals | 1 | Altered grains | 17 | Bioclast | 57 | Glauconite | 20 | Hematite | Tr | Plant | Tr | Pyrite | 1 | Quartz | 4 |
| | 2.94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accessory minerals | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Altered grains | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bioclast | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glauconite | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hematite | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pyrite | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quartz | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B | | | | | | | | 1.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 2.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 2.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 3.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



SITE 766 HOLE A CORE 42R CORED INTERVAL 393.8-403.5 mbsf



| TIME-ROCK UNIT | | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | PALEOMAGNETICS | PHYS. PROPERTIES | CHEMISTRY | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. | SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
|----------------|-----|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|-----------|---------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------------|
| F/M | R/G | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HAUTERIVIAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | CC4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>P. burgeri</i> | N | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | R | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1/215.0 0.39.0 1/21.02 1/41.866 CaCO ₃ 5.5% CaCO ₃ 3.2% CaCO ₃ 3.8% | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |



POLYMICCTIC SANDY SILTSTONE AND SILTY SANDSTONE

Entire core consists of single variable lithology.

Major lithology: POLYMICCTIC SAND AND SILTSTONE and SILTY SANDSTONE, very dark greenish gray (10Y 3/1) with white bioclasts locally Massive or moderately to heavily bioturbated, locally laminated or graded. Silt to medium-sand-sized; major grain types glauconite, altered volcaniclastic? grains, and quartz, with minor black shiny opaques, pyrite, carbonate bioclasts, and nannofossils.

SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):

| | | |
|---|------|------|
| | 3.60 | 4.60 |
| D | D | D |

TEXTURE:

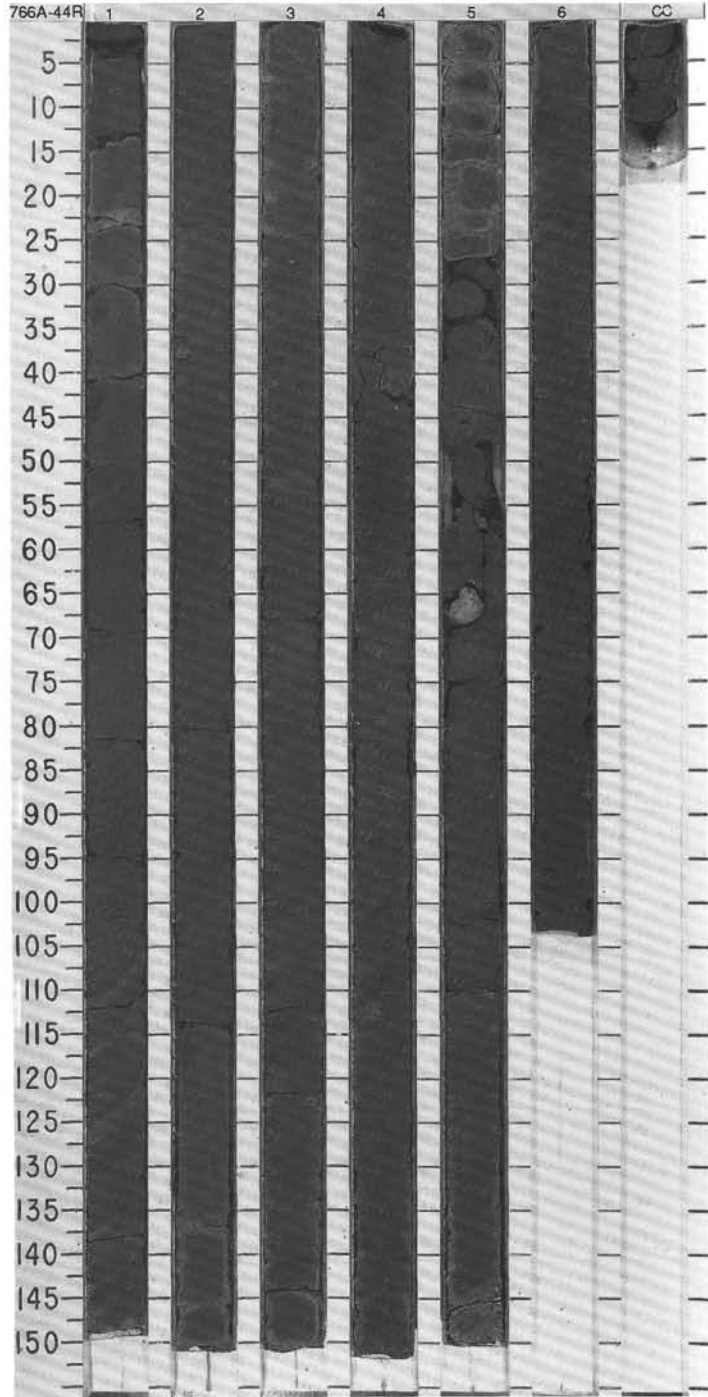
| | | |
|------|----|----|
| Sand | 95 | 73 |
| Silt | 5 | 11 |
| Clay | — | 16 |

COMPOSITION:

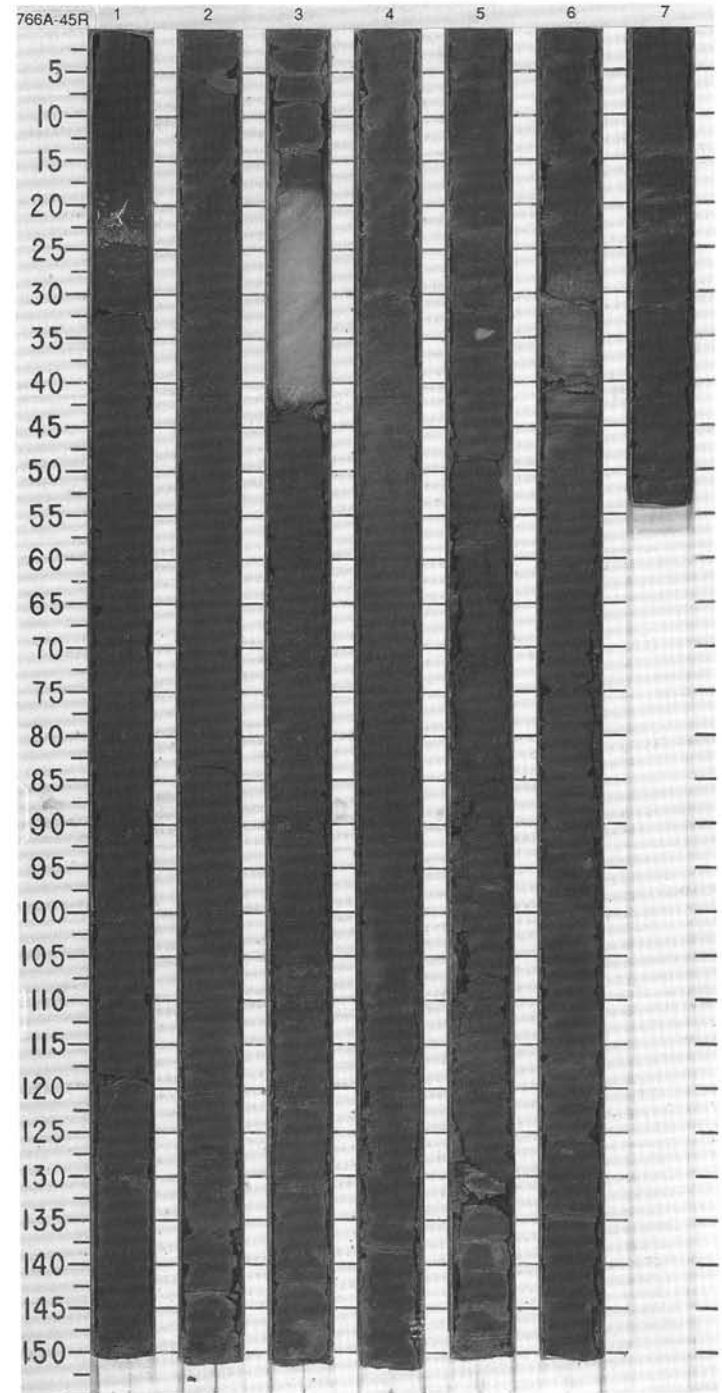
| | | |
|----------------|----|----|
| Altered grains | — | 12 |
| Bioclast | 50 | — |
| Calcspheres | Tr | — |
| Calcite | — | Tr |
| Cement | 10 | — |
| Clay | — | 16 |
| Feldspar | Tr | — |
| Glauconite | 10 | 30 |
| Muscovite | — | 1 |
| Nannofossils | — | 1 |
| Pyrite | — | 3 |
| Quartz | 5 | 37 |
| Rock fragment | 25 | — |

SITE 766 HOLE A CORE 44R CORED INTERVAL 413.2-422.8 mbsf

| TIME-ROCK UNIT | | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | PHYS. PROPERTIES | CHEMISTRY | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. | SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|---|--|---|----|-----|--|---|---|--|------|----|----|------|----|----|----------------|----|----|---------|---|---|----------|---|----|------------|----|---|----------|---|----|-----------|---|----|--------------|---|---|---------|---|---|----------------|---|----|--------|---|---|--------|----|----|
| F/M | R/G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HAUTERIVIAN | | CC4 | V-1728 0.5-1.83 | CaCO ₃ 5.11% | 1 | 0.5 | | | | * | <p>SANDY SILTSTONE</p> <p>Major lithology: SANDY SILTSTONE, very dark greenish gray (10Y 3/1). Massive, locally with wispy laminae or minor bioturbation. Pyrite nodules scattered throughout core, as much as 4 cm across but commonly <1 cm; disseminated pyrite constitutes as much as 4% of rock. Major constituents, in order of decreasing abundance, are altered volcaniclastic? grains, quartz, and glauconite; relative proportions vary. Silt- to fine-sand-sized; typically sand-sized grains adispersed in sily matrix. Minor constituents are calcite bioclasts (including "Inoceramus"?), shiny black opaques, nannofossils, muscovite, hematite, and feldspar. Local strong reaction with HCl suggests that calcium carbonate may be locally greater than the 8% observed in smear slides. Contains elongate, diffuse white mottles as much as 1 cm long in Section 2, 116-135 cm Some at least appear to consist of concentrations of small shell fragments. At 132 cm in the same Section, clayey avoids as much as 3/4 cm long may be burrows.</p> <p>SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>19</td> <td>3.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>D</td> <td>M</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>TEXTURE:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Sand</td> <td>78</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt</td> <td>22</td> <td>60</td> </tr> </table> <p>COMPOSITION:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Altered grains</td> <td>56</td> <td>69</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Calcite</td> <td>2</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feldspar</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Glauconite</td> <td>13</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hematite</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Muscovite</td> <td>1</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nannofossils</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Opaques</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Organic matter</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pyrite</td> <td>4</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quartz</td> <td>19</td> <td>11</td> </tr> </table> | | 1 | 19 | 3.4 | | D | M | | Sand | 78 | 40 | Silt | 22 | 60 | Altered grains | 56 | 69 | Calcite | 2 | 7 | Feldspar | — | Tr | Glauconite | 13 | 8 | Hematite | — | Tr | Muscovite | 1 | Tr | Nannofossils | 1 | 1 | Opaques | 3 | 3 | Organic matter | — | Tr | Pyrite | 4 | 1 | Quartz | 19 | 11 |
| | 1 | 19 | 3.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | 78 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 22 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Altered grains | 56 | 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcite | 2 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feldspar | — | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glauconite | 13 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hematite | — | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscovite | 1 | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannofossils | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opaques | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Organic matter | — | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pyrite | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quartz | 19 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F/M | R/G | | V-1728 0.5-1.83 | CaCO ₃ 5.11% | 2 | 1.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V/P-R | A/G | P. burgeri | V-1728 0.5-1.83 | CaCO ₃ 5.11% | 3 | 1.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | V-1728 0.5-1.83 | CaCO ₃ 5.11% | 4 | 2.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | V-1728 0.5-1.83 | CaCO ₃ 5.11% | 5 | 2.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | V-1728 0.5-1.83 | CaCO ₃ 5.11% | 6 | 3.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

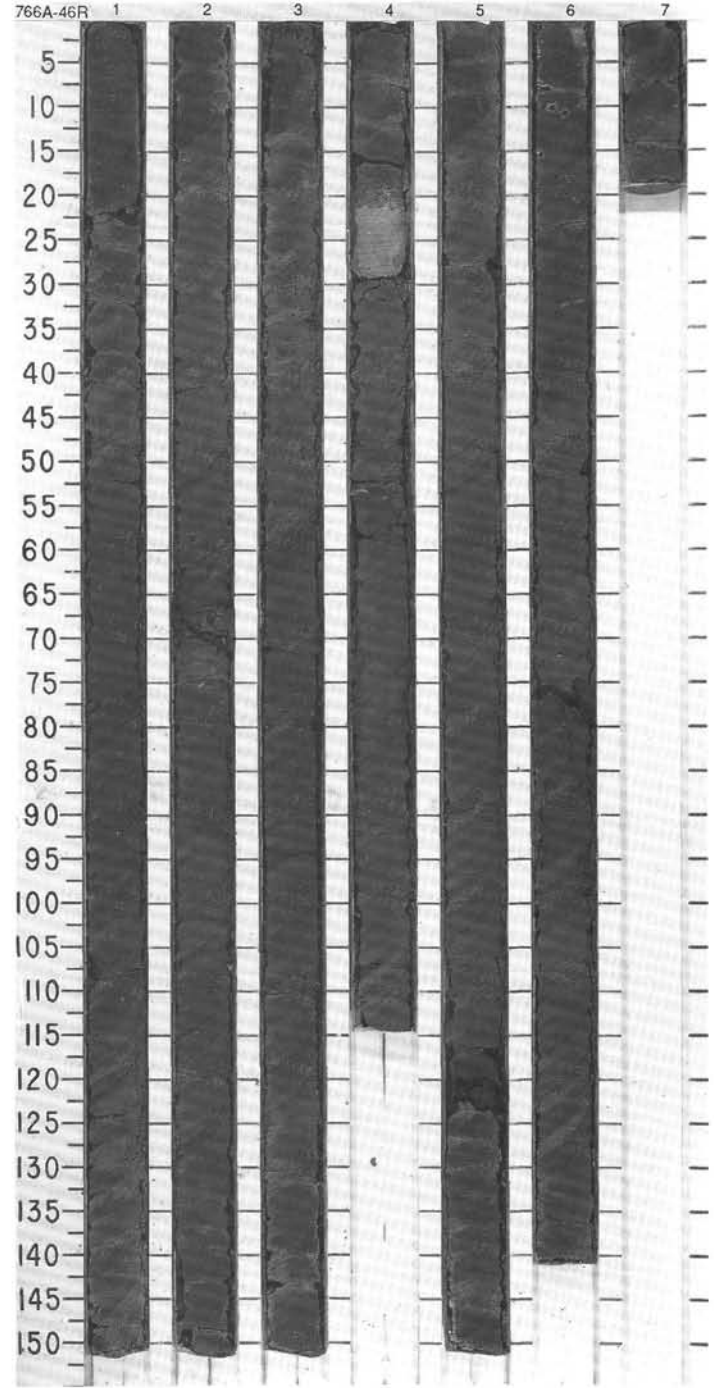


| TIME-ROCK UNIT | | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | CHEMISTRY | SECTION METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. SED. STRUCTURES SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------|--|--|----------------|-------------------|---|------------------------|------|------|------|------|--|---|---|---|---|------|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|------|----|---|----|----|----------------|----|---|----|----|---------|---|----|----|---|------------------|----|----|---|---|------|---|----|---|---|----------|---|---|---|----|------------|---|---|---|---|----------|---|----|---|---|------|---|----|---|----|--------------|----|---|---|---|----------|---|----|---|---|--------|----|----|---|---|
| FORMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | PALYNOBORPHIS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LOWER HAUTERIVIAN - UPPER VALANGINIAN | | | | | | $\text{CaCO}_3 = 5.1\%$ $\text{CaCO}_3 = 6.7\%$ | | | <p>SANDY SILTSTONE</p> <p>Major lithology: SANDY SILTSTONE, dark gray (5Y 4/1), composed largely of altered volcanoclastic(?) grains, minor quartz and calcite fragments (minor HCL reaction), and very minor glauconite. Calcite fragments are concentrated into very sparse, with streaks or laminations, but this facies is otherwise devoid of sedimentary structures. A pronounced, lenticular concentration of tabular bioclasts ("Inoceramus" prisms?), oriented parallel to bedding, in Section 3, 106-107 cm. Core is possibly homogenized by bioturbation, but conspicuous burrows or mottling is rarely observed. Very sparse, finely disseminated pyrite is present throughout. Thicker laminar intervals with abundant disseminated pyrite and pyrite nodules occurring locally.</p> <p>Minor lithologies:</p> <p>a. Grainstone, gray (5Y 6/1), composed predominantly of carbonate grains (bioclasts?) and calcite fragments (fragments of "Inoceramus" prisms?), and minor quartz. Occurs overlying a sharp contact, and grades upward into sandy siltstone, in Section 3, 17-43 cm. Fine to very fine sand-sized at the base, and with a dense, well cemented appearance throughout.</p> <p>b. Silty claystone (ash?), light greenish gray (5GY 7/1), composed wholly of clay and altered volcanoclastic(?) grains, in Section 6, 40-41 cm. Splintery, shard-like grains in between larger altered grains. This interval overlain by laminated interval of dark gray (5Y 4/1) sandy siltstone, composed largely of altered grains, and lesser calcite fragments.</p> <p>SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):</p> <table> <tr> <td></td> <td>1,75</td> <td>3,39</td> <td>6,36</td> <td>6,40</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>D</td> <td>M</td> <td>M</td> <td>M</td> </tr> </table> <p>TEXTURE:</p> <table> <tr> <td>Sand</td> <td>30</td> <td>50</td> <td>30</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt</td> <td>60</td> <td>45</td> <td>60</td> <td>80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>10</td> <td>5</td> <td>10</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table> <p>COMPOSITION:</p> <table> <tr> <td>Altered grains</td> <td>40</td> <td>7</td> <td>65</td> <td>97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Calcite</td> <td>5</td> <td>45</td> <td>30</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Carbonate grains</td> <td>15</td> <td>35</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>8</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>5</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feldspar</td> <td>5</td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Glauconite</td> <td>5</td> <td>2</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hematite</td> <td>-</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mica</td> <td>-</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>-</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nannofossils</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Opauques</td> <td>2</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quartz</td> <td>20</td> <td>10</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table> | | 1,75 | 3,39 | 6,36 | 6,40 | | D | M | M | M | Sand | 30 | 50 | 30 | 10 | Silt | 60 | 45 | 60 | 80 | Clay | 10 | 5 | 10 | 10 | Altered grains | 40 | 7 | 65 | 97 | Calcite | 5 | 45 | 30 | 2 | Carbonate grains | 15 | 35 | - | - | Clay | 8 | Tr | 5 | - | Feldspar | 5 | 1 | - | Tr | Glauconite | 5 | 2 | - | - | Hematite | - | Tr | - | - | Mica | - | Tr | - | Tr | Nannofossils | Tr | - | - | - | Opauques | 2 | Tr | - | - | Quartz | 20 | 10 | - | 1 |
| | 1,75 | 3,39 | 6,36 | 6,40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | M | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | 30 | 50 | 30 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 60 | 45 | 60 | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 10 | 5 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Altered grains | 40 | 7 | 65 | 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcite | 5 | 45 | 30 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carbonate grains | 15 | 35 | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 8 | Tr | 5 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feldspar | 5 | 1 | - | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glauconite | 5 | 2 | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hematite | - | Tr | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mica | - | Tr | - | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannofossils | Tr | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opauques | 2 | Tr | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quartz | 20 | 10 | - | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F/M | | | | | | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A/G | CC3 - 4 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V-R/P | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A/G | <i>P. burgeri</i> | | | | | 3 | n2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

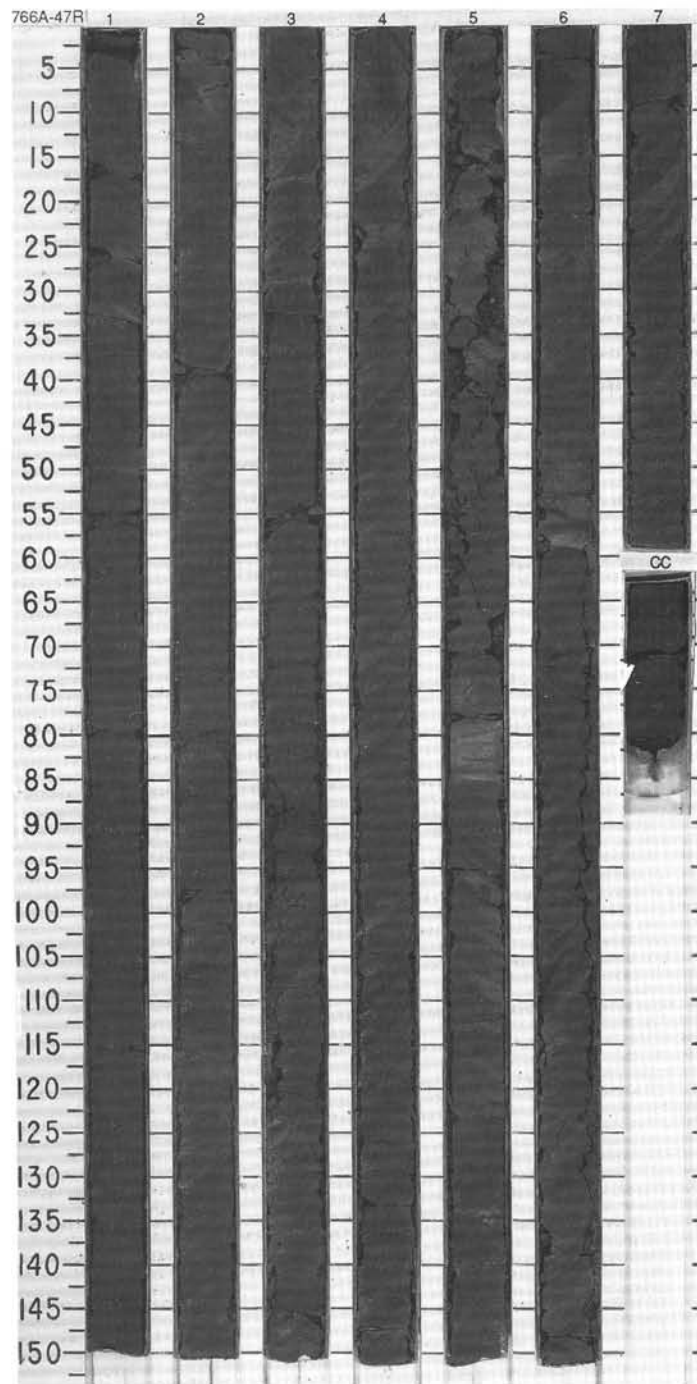


SITE 766 HOLE A CORE 46R CORED INTERVAL 432.5-442.2 mbsf

| TIME-ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | | PHYS. PROPERTIES | CHEMISTRY | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. SED. STRUCTURES SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------|--------|----------------------|---|------------------------|
| | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | PALYNOMORPHS | | | | | | | |
| | PALEOMAGNETICS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LOWER HAUTERIVIAN - UPPER VALANGINIAN | C/M | A/G | V-R/V-P | A/G | | | | | | | | |
| | CC3 - 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>P. burgeri</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | N ? or indeterminate | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 0.57, 4 V=1.766 P=2.00 | CaCO ₃ 5.1% | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 0.31, 6 V=3.050 P=2.59 | CaCO ₃ 4.0% | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 0.57, 3 V=1.801 P=1.93 | CaCO ₃ 4.6% | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | CaCO ₃ 6.5% | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | CaCO ₃ 4.3% | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

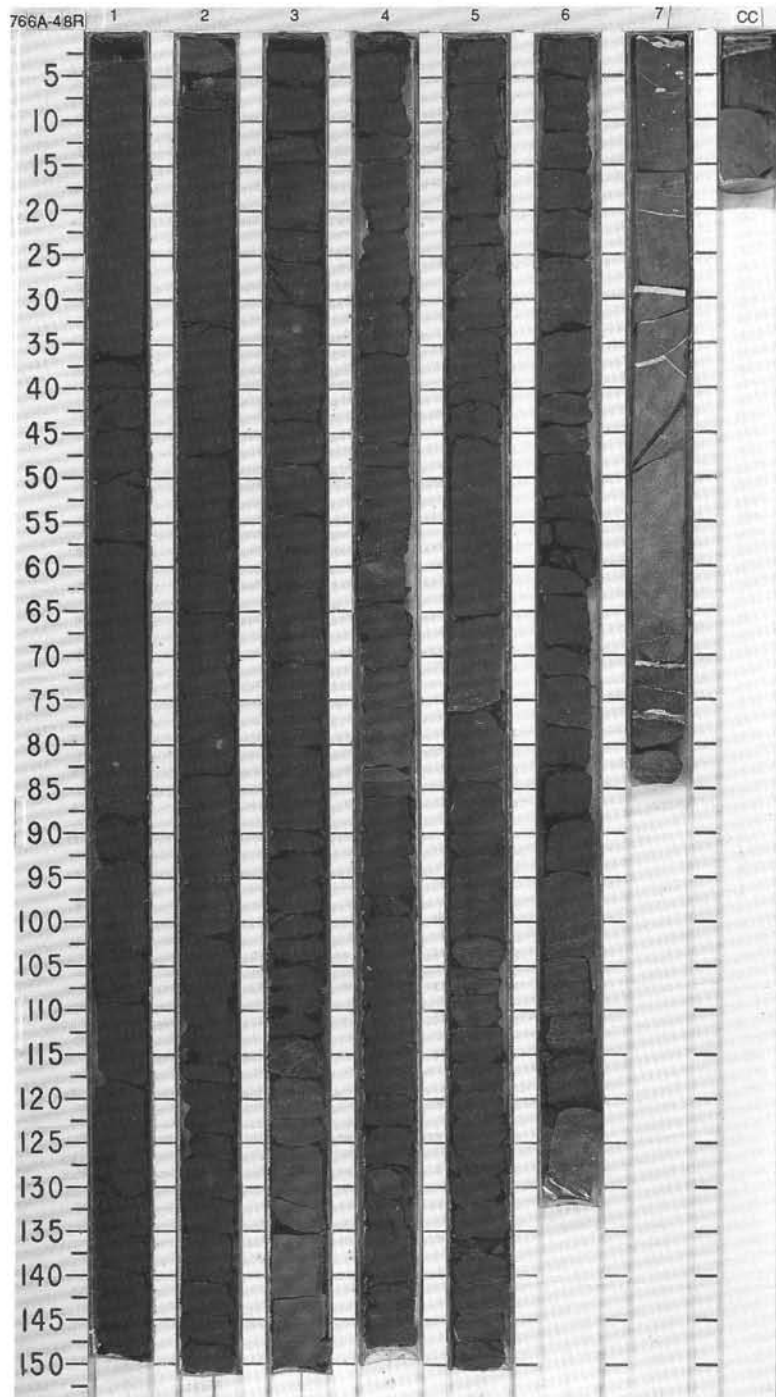


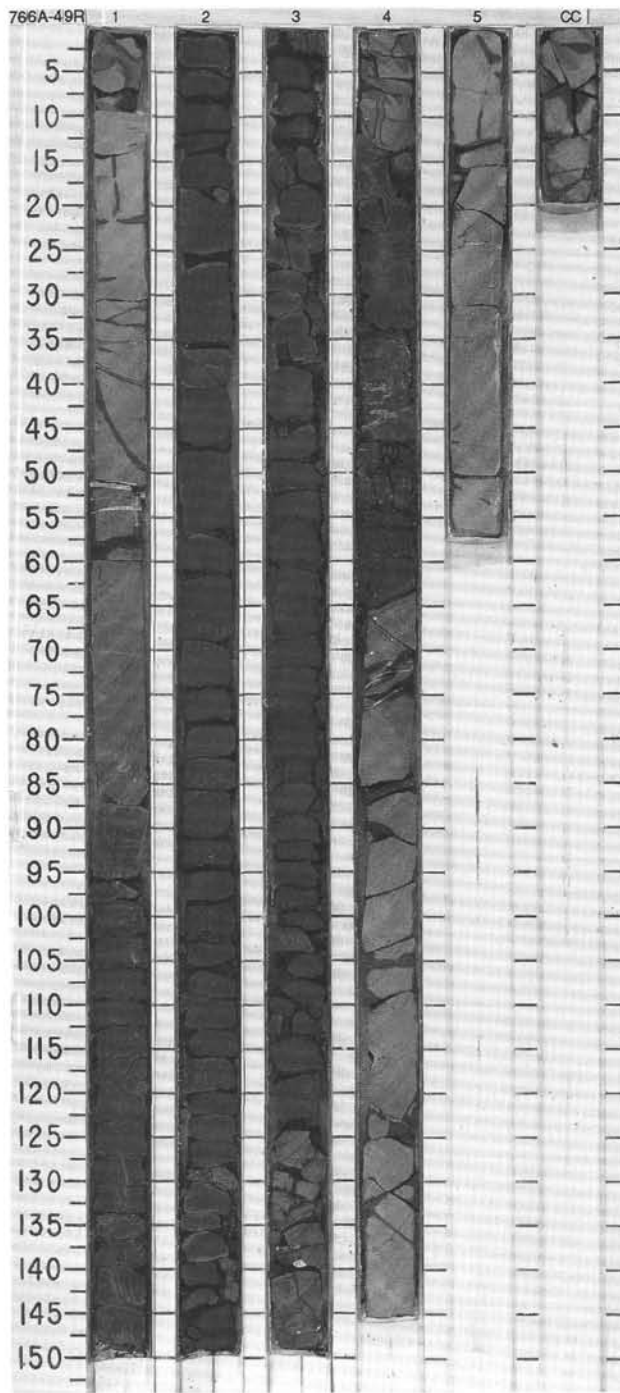
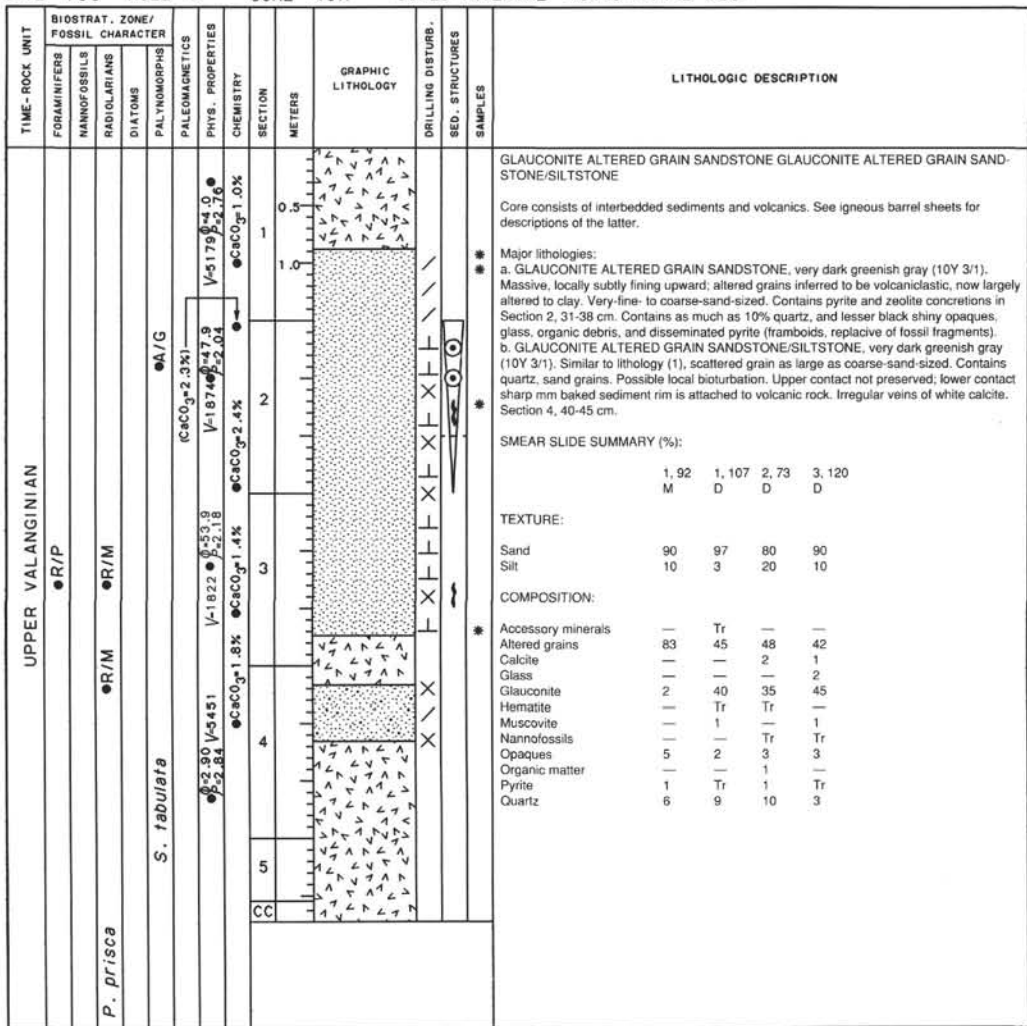
| TIME-ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | PALEOMAGNETICS | PHYS. PROPERTIES | CHEMISTRY | SECTION METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. | SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|---|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|----|----|----|----|------|--|--|--|--|--|------|----|----|----|----|----|------|---|----|----|---|----|--|----|----|----|----|----|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|----|---|----|---|----|------------------|---|----|---|---|----|------|---|----|---|----|---|----------|----|---|----|----|---|------------|---|---|---|---|---|----------|----|---|---|---|---|------|----|---|----|----|----|--------------|----|---|---|---|----|----------------|---|----|---|---|---|--------|----|---|---|----|---|---------|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIAZONIS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LOWER HAUTERIVIAN - UPPER VALANGINIAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R/M | | | | | | | | 0-3.4, 5/1-1840 | | | | | <p>SANDY SILTSTONE</p> <p>Major lithology: SANDY SILTSTONE, dark gray (5Y 4/1), composed largely of altered volcanoclastic(?) grains, minor quartz and calcite fragments (mild HCL reaction), and very minor glauconite. Calcite fragments are concentrated into very sparse, wispy streaks or laminations, but this facies isothermally devoid of sedimentary structures. Finely disseminated pyrite very sparsely scattered throughout.</p> <p>Minor lithologies:</p> <p>a. Sandy siltstone, composed almost entirely of altered volcanoclastic (?) grains. Dark gray (5Y 4/1) with a slightly waxy appearance, and disseminated pyrite along very faint laminations, in Section 3, 33-37 cm. Black to very dark greenish gray (10Y 3/1), distinctly mottled in appearance, and overlying a fairly sharp contact, in Section 3, 90-97 cm. Black coloration associated with organic debris(?) component. Gray (N 5) grading upward into dark gray (5Y 4/1), and distinctly waxy in appearance, in Section 5, 70 to 85 cm, and including light greenish gray (5GY 7/1) lamina (possible ash) at 84.5 cm. Overlying a sharp base, and without obvious textural variation, but sediments do not react with HCL at the base, and grade upward into a mild HCL reaction. Gray (N 5) grading upward into dark gray (5Y 4/1), in Section 6, 47-54 cm.</p> <p>b. Sandy siltstone composed of altered volcanoclastic (?) grains and calcite fragments, very pale brown (10YR 8/3) overlying a sharp base, and grading upward into dark gray (5Y 4/1), but without obvious textural variation, in Section 6, 57-58 cm. Very minor components include quartz, glauconite, and zircon(?). Also occurring in lenticular interval, in Section 6, 134-136 cm.</p> <p>SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%):</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>2, 58</th> <th>3, 96</th> <th>5, 84</th> <th>5, 85</th> <th>6, 57</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>D</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>TEXTURE:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>25</th> <th>35</th> <th>10</th> <th>25</th> <th>30</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sand</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Silt</td> <td>70</td> <td>50</td> <td>80</td> <td>70</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>5</td> <td>15</td> <td>10</td> <td>5</td> <td>20</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>COMPOSITION:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>55</th> <th>65</th> <th>90</th> <th>95</th> <th>48</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Altered grains</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Calcite</td> <td>12</td> <td>2</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> <td>30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Carbonate grains</td> <td>5</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clay</td> <td>3</td> <td>13</td> <td>8</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feldspar</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>2</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Glauconite</td> <td>5</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hematite</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mica</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>3</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nannofossils</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>Tr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Organic matter</td> <td>—</td> <td>10</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quartz</td> <td>20</td> <td>5</td> <td>2</td> <td>Tr</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unknown</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | 2, 58 | 3, 96 | 5, 84 | 5, 85 | 6, 57 | D | | | | | | M | | | | | | | 25 | 35 | 10 | 25 | 30 | Sand | | | | | | Silt | 70 | 50 | 80 | 70 | 50 | Clay | 5 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 20 | | 55 | 65 | 90 | 95 | 48 | Altered grains | | | | | | Calcite | 12 | 2 | Tr | — | 30 | Carbonate grains | 5 | Tr | — | — | Tr | Clay | 3 | 13 | 8 | Tr | 5 | Feldspar | Tr | 2 | Tr | Tr | 2 | Glauconite | 5 | — | — | — | 5 | Hematite | Tr | — | — | — | — | Mica | Tr | 3 | Tr | Tr | Tr | Nannofossils | Tr | — | — | — | Tr | Organic matter | — | 10 | — | — | — | Quartz | 20 | 5 | 2 | Tr | 5 | Unknown | — | — | — | — | 5 |
| | 2, 58 | 3, 96 | 5, 84 | 5, 85 | 6, 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | 35 | 10 | 25 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt | 70 | 50 | 80 | 70 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 5 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 55 | 65 | 90 | 95 | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Altered grains | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcite | 12 | 2 | Tr | — | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carbonate grains | 5 | Tr | — | — | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | 3 | 13 | 8 | Tr | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feldspar | Tr | 2 | Tr | Tr | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glauconite | 5 | — | — | — | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hematite | Tr | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mica | Tr | 3 | Tr | Tr | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannofossils | Tr | — | — | — | Tr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Organic matter | — | 10 | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quartz | 20 | 5 | 2 | Tr | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unknown | — | — | — | — | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C/G | CC3 - 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R/V-P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A/G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



SITE 766 HOLE A CORE 48R CORED INTERVAL 451.8-461.5 mbsf

| TIME-ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRAT. ZONE/ FOSSIL CHARACTER | | | | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURB. | SED. STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------------|
| | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | | | | | | | |
| LOWER HAUTERIVIAN - UPPER VALANGINIAN | CC3 - 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ●V-R/V-P | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ●A/G | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ●S. tabulata | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ●R | | | | | | | | | | |
| R/P | ●V-1921 | | | | 1 | 0.5 | | | | | |
| R/G | ●V-1901 | | | | 2 | 1.0 | | | | | |
| | ●V-1901 | | | | 3 | | | | | | |
| | ●V-1901 | | | | 4 | | | | | | |
| | ●V-1901 | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| | ●V-1901 | | | | 6 | | | | | | |
| | ●V-1901 | | | | 7 | | | | | | |
| | ●V-1901 | | | | CC | | | | | | |





123-766A-48R-7

UNIT 1: SPARSELY PLAGIOCLASE-CLINOPYROXENE PHYRIC SILLS

Pieces 48R-7, 1A-1F (Flows 1 and 2)

CONTACTS: Upper contact of Flow 1 is at the base of Section 48R-6. Piece 48R-7, 1A is close to the contact. Very fine-grained, chilled. Lower contact is in Piece 48R-7, 1E. Flow 2 upper contact is in Piece 48R-7, 1E (78 cm); lower contact is in Piece 48R-7, 1F (85 cm). Possibly Flow 1 and Flow 2 are the same flow.

PHENOCRYSTS: Irregular distribution. Pieces 1A and 1B are sparsely clinopyroxene phyric. Piece 1C contains two plagioclase crystal clots/xenocrysts (3 mm). Piece 1D is moderately plagioclase phyric. Pieces 1E and 1F contain occasional plagioclase clots and numerous plagioclase microphenocrysts.

Plagioclase - 3-6 mm (Piece 1E) as clots/xenocrysts, partly or completely replaced by calcite.

Clinopyroxene - 3 mm as phenocrysts; 4 mm as clots (Piece 1A and 1B).

GROUNDMASS: Very fine-grained in Pieces 1A and 1F; fine-grained in between.

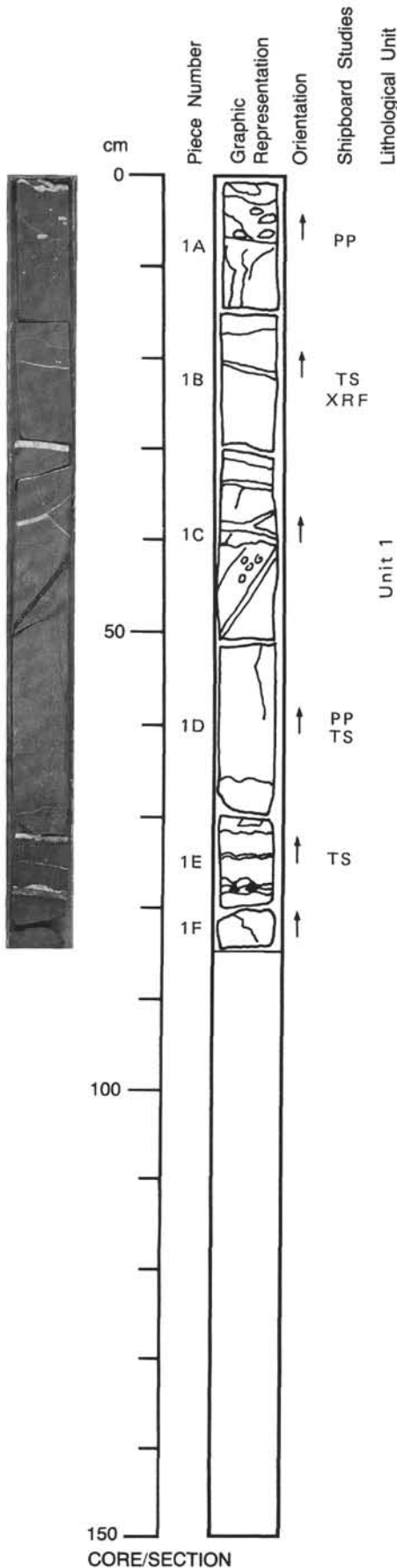
VESICLES: Sparse in Piece A to moderately abundant in Pieces 1C through 1E, 1-2 mm, spherical, filled with black material in Pieces 1C and 1E; calcite filled in Piece 1D. Some are still open in Pieces 1E and 1F. Weird ellipsoid holes filled with calcite and dark green mineral, up to 1 cm, are at the top of Piece 1A. These holes are flattened along vertical axis. Some are rimmed with pyrite. Some vesicles in Piece 1E are filled with pyrite.

COLOR: Piece 1A: Gray in fine-grained area. Piece 1E: Dark gray around vein. Light gray to very light gray in middle of flow.

STRUCTURE: Massive sills

ALTERATION: Vesicles are filled with black material, dark green mineral, calcite and pyrite. Plagioclase altered to calcite.

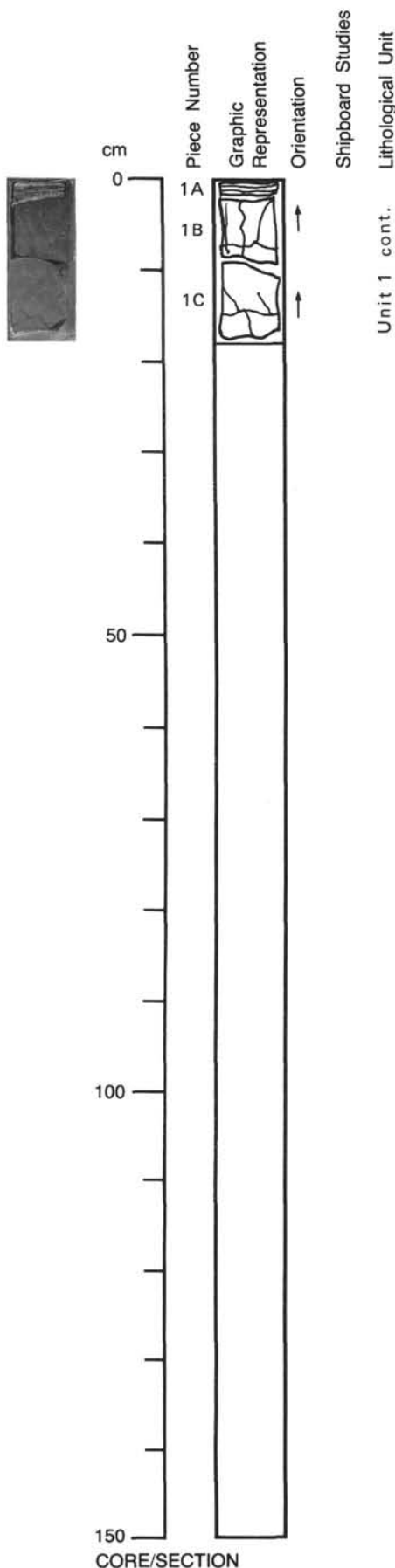
VEINS/FRACTURES: <1 mm to 8 mm, mostly calcite filled with pyrite rims. Weird, splotchy calcite veins in Pieces 1E and 1F. The thick, partially brecciated vein in Piece 1E may represent material between two flows, since it is chilled on both sides.



123-766A-48R-CC

UNIT 1: SPARSELY PLAGIOCLASE-CLINOPYROXENE PHYRIC SILLS

Pieces 48R-CC, 1 through 49R-1, 1-3F (Flows 3 and 4)



CONTACTS: Upper contact of Flow 3 formed by intrusive margin in Piece 48R-CC, 1B at the bottom of Section 48R-6. Bottom margin in Piece 49R-1, 2 (9 cm) unit thickness is >26 cm. Upper contact of Flow 4 is marked by microcrystalline zone in Piece 49R-1, 3A. Bottom margin in Piece 49R-1, 3F (bottom). Unit thickness is >78 cm. Flow contacts not seen; only judged by grain size variation. The top 10 cm section of the underlying sediments may be baked.

PHENOCRYSTS: Large phenocrysts are concentrated in the lower part of Flow 4 between 55 cm and 70 cm. Xenocrysts - fine-grained clinopyroxene-plagioclase clots, up to 5 mm in diameter are present in Pieces 49R-1, 3A and 3B (10-19 cm)
 Clinopyroxene - 1%; 1-5 mm; Subhedral - anhedral, black, fresh.
 Plagioclase - Rare; 1-3 mm; (Pieces 48R-CC, 1B and 1C).

GROUNDMASS: Microcrystalline at flow margins i.e., Pieces 49R-1, 1 (bottom), 2, 3A (top), and 3F (bottom). Pieces 48R-CC, 1B is chilled. Pieces 3C (flow center) shows good crystallinity with grain size about 0.5 mm.

VESICLES: Rare; <1 mm; spherical; Filled by calcite in the lower part of 49R-1, Piece 3F, but filled by black clay minerals elsewhere (chlorite?)

COLOR: Dark gray in coarser-grained parts, and medium gray in finer-grained parts.

STRUCTURE: Massive flows or sills.

ALTERATION: Very slightly altered. No alteration halos along veins or fractures.

VEINS/FRACTURES: 1 mm to 7 mm thick; Subhorizontal calcite veins are developed in the upper half of Piece 3D (4 veins). Calcite crystals show marked parallel growth with their C axes perpendicular to the walls. Subhorizontal fractures are dominant.

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: Piece 48R-CC, 1A is banded (breccia) comprising alternating calcite and altered black basalt fragments. Section 49R-2 is totally composed of sediments (black medium sandstone).

SEE VISUAL CORE DESCRIPTION OF SEDIMENTS.

123-766A-49R-1

UNIT 1: SPARSELY PLAGIOCLASE-CLINOPYROXENE PHYRIC SILLS

Pieces 48R-CC, 1 through 49R-1, 1-3F (Flows 3 and 4)

CONTACTS: Upper contact of Flow 3 formed by intrusive margin in Piece 48R-CC, 1B at the bottom of Section 48R-6. Bottom margin in Piece 49R-1, 2 (9 cm) unit thickness is >26 cm. Upper contact of Flow 4 is marked by microcrystalline zone in Piece 49R-1, 3A. Bottom margin in Piece 49R-1, 3F (bottom). Unit thickness is >78 cm. Flow contacts not seen; only judged by grain size variation. The top 10 cm section of the underlying sediments may be baked.

PHENOCRYSTS: Large phenocrysts are concentrated in the lower part of Flow 4 between 55 cm and 70 cm. Xenocrysts - fine-grained clinopyroxene-plagioclase clots, up to 5 mm in diameter are present in Pieces 49R-1, 3A and 3B (10-19 cm). Clinopyroxene - 1%; 1-5 mm; Subhedral - anhedral, black, fresh. Plagioclase - Rare; 1-3 mm; (Pieces 48R-CC, 1B and 1C).

GROUNDMASS: Microcrystalline at flow margins i.e., Pieces 49R-1, 1 (bottom), 2, 3A (top), and 3F (bottom). Pieces 48R-CC, 1B is chilled. Pieces 3C (flow center) shows good crystallinity with grain size about 0.5 mm.

VESICLES: Rare; <1 mm; spherical; Filled by calcite in the lower part of 49R-1, Piece 3F, but filled by black clay minerals elsewhere (chlorite?)

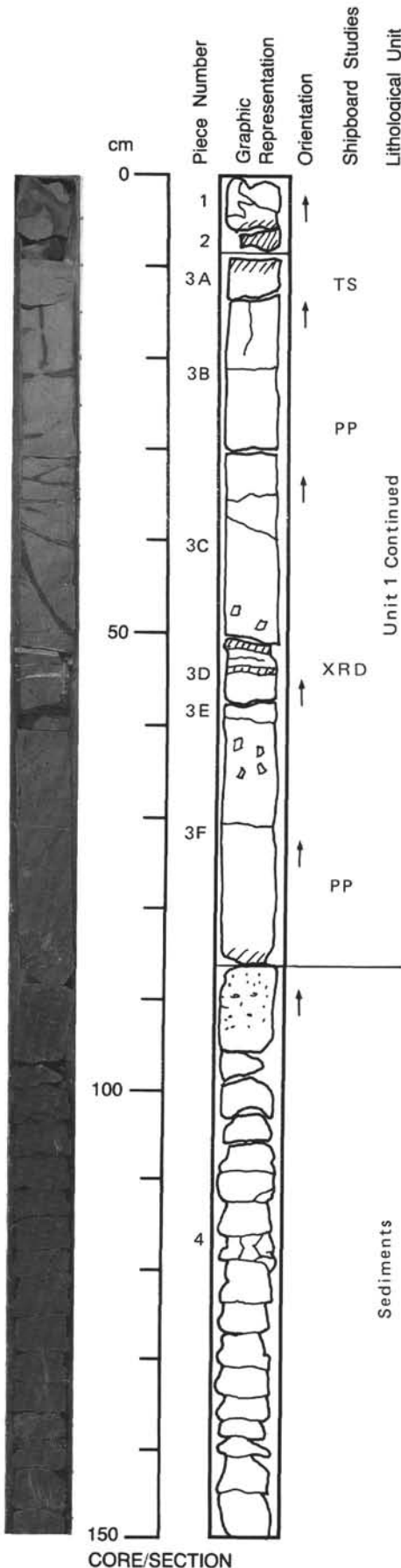
COLOR: Dark gray in coarser-grained parts, and medium gray in finer-grained parts.

STRUCTURE: Massive flows or sills.

ALTERATION: Very slightly altered. No alteration halos along veins or fractures.

VEINS/FRACTURES: 1 mm to 7 mm thick; Subhorizontal calcite veins are developed in the upper half of Piece 3D (4 veins). Calcite crystals show marked parallel growth with their C axes perpendicular to the walls. Subhorizontal fractures are dominant.

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: Piece 48R-CC, 1A is banded (breccia) comprising alternating calcite and altered black basalt fragments. Section 49R-2 is totally composed of sediments (black medium sandstone).
SEE VISUAL CORE DESCRIPTION OF SEDIMENTS.

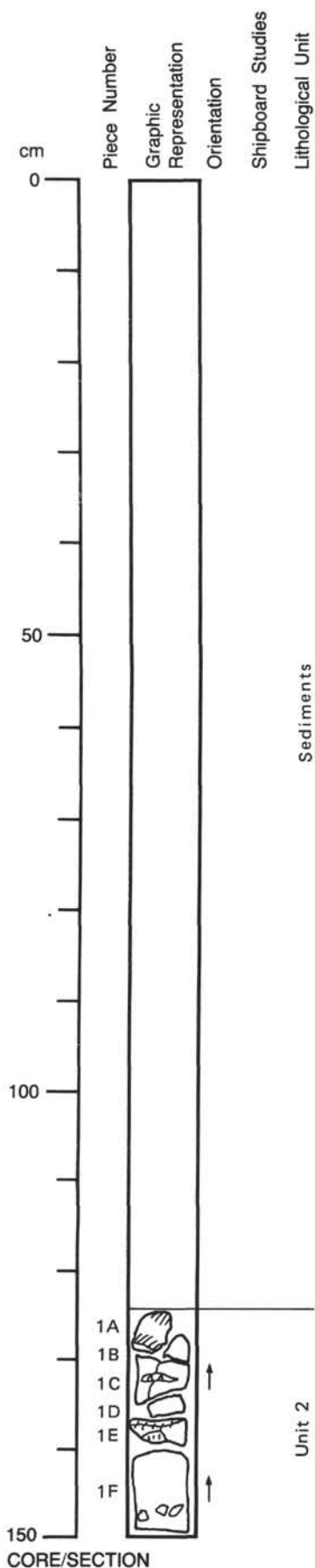


CORE/SECTION

123-766A-49R-3

UNIT 2: APHYRIC BASALT SILL

Pieces 49R-3, 1A-1F and 49R-4, 1



CONTACTS: Sediment-basalt contact present in Piece 49R-3, 1A (124-128 cm); Basalt is chilled against sediments. The contact is sinuous and very irregular. It is likely that the basalt flowed into unsolidified sediments (black siltstone), and was intermingled with them. A small body of black sandstone is also present in Piece 49R-3, 1E (137-138 cm), with a miarole filled by calcite and clays (3 x 0.5 cm in size). Lower contact not seen. Not chilled against the underlying sediments. Very fine-grained through Piece 49R-4, 1.

PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric with rare, <1 mm, subhedral tabular plagioclase phenocrysts, and rare, <1 mm, anhedral clinopyroxene phenocrysts. Single fine-grained clinopyroxene-plagioclase clots, up to 3 mm present.

GROUNDMASS: Microcrystalline in Pieces 49R-3, 1A to 1E, and very fine grained in Pieces 49R-3, 1F and 49R-4, 1. No glass even at contacts.

VESICLES: <1 mm to 15 mm; spherical to ovoidal; n/a; Filled with calcite. The largest one is in the lower part of Piece 49R-3, 1E.
Miaroles: A miarole, 3 x 0.5 mm in size, at the top of 49R-3, 1E is filled by medium-grained euhedral calcite with dark green clays.

COLOR: Dark gray, but lighter than the sediments.

STRUCTURE: Massive, but irregularly shaped igneous body (flow or sill, very thin).

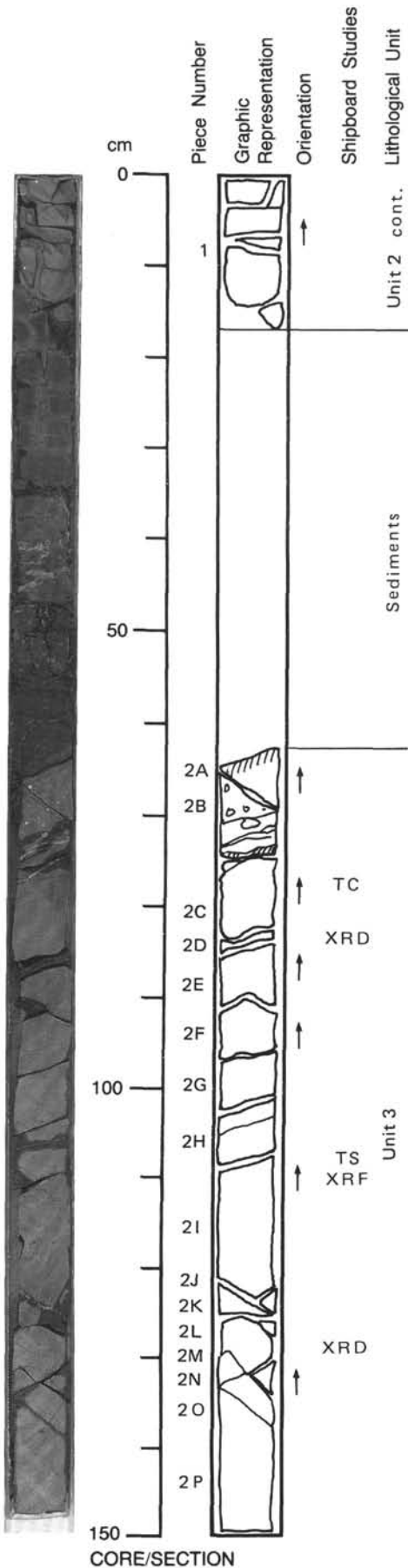
ALTERATION: Slightly altered. Calcite and green clay minerals fill the vesicles, veins, and miaroles. No alteration halos along veins.

VEINS/FRACTURES: A breccia vein, 2.5 x 0.5 mm in size is present in the middle of Piece 49R-3, 1C. Very thin calcite veins are present. Piece 49R-4, 1 is fragmented into 3 cm cubes.

123-766A-49R-4

UNIT 3: APHYRIC BASALT SILL

Pieces 49R-4, 2A-2P



CONTACTS: Upper contact is formed by Piece 2A which is chilled against the overlying sediments: black fine-grained sandstone. A thin film of sediments is attached to the top of a 3 mm thick medium gray microcrystalline basalt. Grain size coarsens downward to Piece 2E, and is uniformly fine-grained below. A vesicular zone, 6 cm-thick, is present in the top part (Pieces 2A and 2B, 66-72 cm). This unit continues into the next section.

PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric, very rare, <1 mm plagioclase clots and independent euhedral-subhedral phenocrysts of clinopyroxene present.

GROUNDMASS: Microcrystalline at the top. Very fine-grained in Pieces 2B and 2C, and fine-grained (0.3 mm) below.

VESICLES: 1%; <1 mm up to 7 mm in size; Filled by calcite. Several large calcite vesicles (up to 7 mm) are present in the upper vesicular zone. They have zeolite in the center.

COLOR: Dark gray, slightly lighter in the chilled zone at the top.

STRUCTURE: Massive basement sill.

ALTERATION: Slightly altered; no alteration halos along veins.

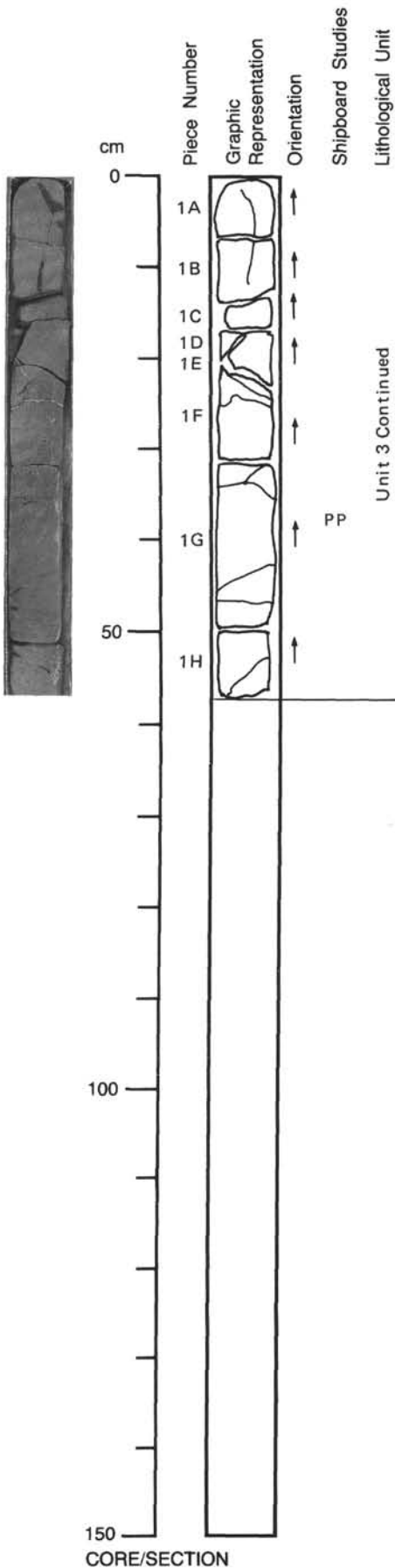
VEINS/FRACTURES: Relatively thick (about 2 mm) veins at 70-76 cm; azimuth 0 degrees, dip 20 degrees; Very thin calcite veins at 90-92 cm, 104-105 cm, 108-109 cm, 121-124 cm, and 129-131 cm intervals; azimuth 0 degrees, dip 20 degrees.

123-766A-49R-5

UNIT 3: APHYRIC BASALT SILL

Pieces 49R-5, 1A-1H

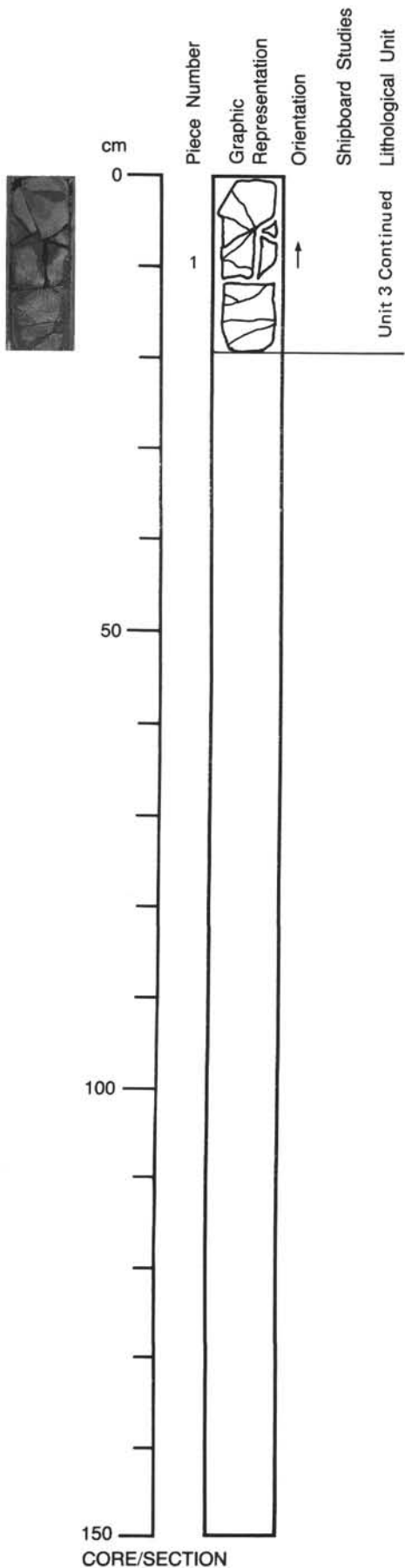
CONTACTS: Continuation of Unit 3; Comprises central part of sill.
PHENOCRYSTS: Only rare clinopyroxene-plagioclase clots are visible, 2 mm in size.
GROUNDMASS: Uniformly fine-grained (0.5 mm) and well crystallized (80% or more).
VESICLES: 1%; <1 mm; Spherical; Filled by calcite or clays.
COLOR: Gray
STRUCTURE: Massive sill center.
ALTERATION: Slightly altered. Dark-colored alteration halos, 5 mm thick, on both sides of the fracture separating Pieces 1B and 1C.
VEINS/FRACTURES: 2 mm thick; Subhorizontal and convex upward; A calcite vein is present in Piece 1F (24-25 cm). Thin calcite-clay veins in 20-23 cm, 33-34 cm, 44-46 cm, and 54-57 cm intervals. Some calcite veins are rimmed by dark green clay minerals.



123-766A-49R-CC

UNIT 3: APHYRIC BASALT SILL

Pieces 49R-CC, 1A and 1B



CONTACTS: Continuation of Unit 3; no lower contact seen.

PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric

GROUNDMASS: Uniformly fine-grained (0.3 mm). This part may represent lower part of the sill. Grain size is finer than in Section 49R-5.

VESICLES: Almost non-vesicular.

COLOR: Medium gray.

STRUCTURE: Massive basalt sill.

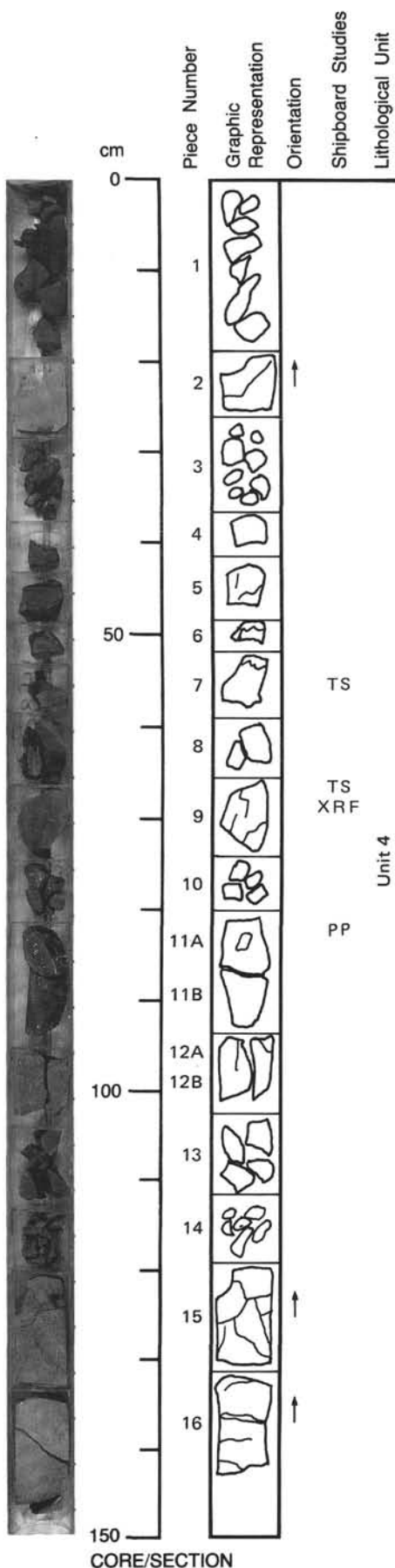
ALTERATION: Slightly altered.

VEINS/FRACTURES: Developed. Thin calcite veins in 8-12 cm, 12-14 cm, 16 and 17 cm intervals. No alteration halos around veins.

123-766A-50R-1

UNIT 4: APHYRIC VESICULAR BASALT SILLS

Pieces 50R-1, 1-16



CONTACTS: Pieces 3-9 form the chilled top of a sill; The bottom is in Section 51R-1.
PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric. Very large plagioclase in Piece 15 (3 mm, tabular).
GROUNDMASS: Very fine-grained, chilled-looking basalt in Pieces 4-9. Grain size coarsens downward from Piece 10 to Piece 16, yet is still fine-grained.
VESICLES: 2%; <1 mm; filled with blocky to equant crystals in Piece 4-9; Some vesicles are filled by black mineral and pyrite blebs. Piece 7 has a spherulitic-type edge. 2% vesicles in Pieces 15 and 16; 10% vesicles in Piece 12, filled by black mineral and calcite.
COLOR: Gray
STRUCTURE: Massive sill.
ALTERATION: Slightly to moderately altered.
VEINS/FRACTURES: <1 mm thick veins are present in Pieces 10-16, filled with black/green minerals, calcite, and pyrite.
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: Piece 1: Greenish sandy siltstone rubble probably fell in from above. Piece 2: Featureless, fine-grained basalt, rare vesicles filled with calcite; this piece belongs in the middle of flow/sill.

123-766A-50R-2

UNIT 4: APHYRIC VESICULAR BASALT SILLS

Pieces 50R-2, 1A-4

CONTACTS: None, Unit 4 continued.

PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric

GROUNDMASS: Uniformly fine-grained, but coarser than base of last section.

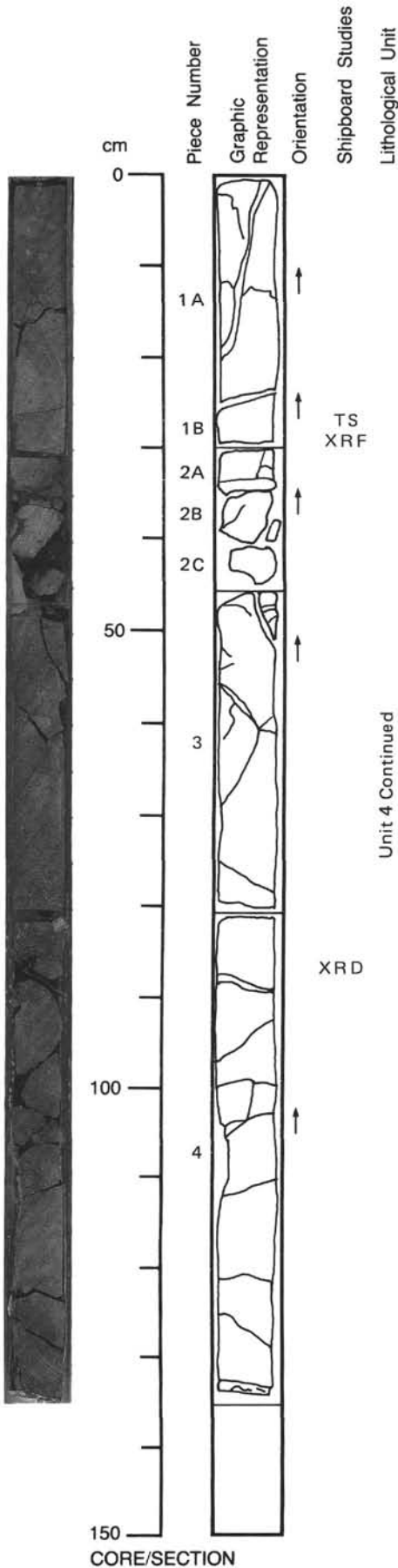
VESICLES: 2-10%; 1-2 mm; unevenly distributed; Highly vesicular in Piece 3. Most vesicles are filled with black/green minerals. A blotchy patch of vesicles is present at the top of Piece 4; fewer vesicles (7%) are present in the lower part of Piece 4. These are filled with calcite.

COLOR: Gray

STRUCTURE: Massive sill.

ALTERATION: Slightly to moderately altered.

VEINS/FRACTURES: 2 mm to 8 mm; Well developed vein in Piece 1, with waxy/greenish mineral in the middle, rimmed by darker green clay mineral and patches of pyrite. Also vein at the top of Piece 4 filled with waxy/greenish mineral and calcite; a branching vein. At base of Piece 4 is another branching vein with waxy, green calcite and pyrite.

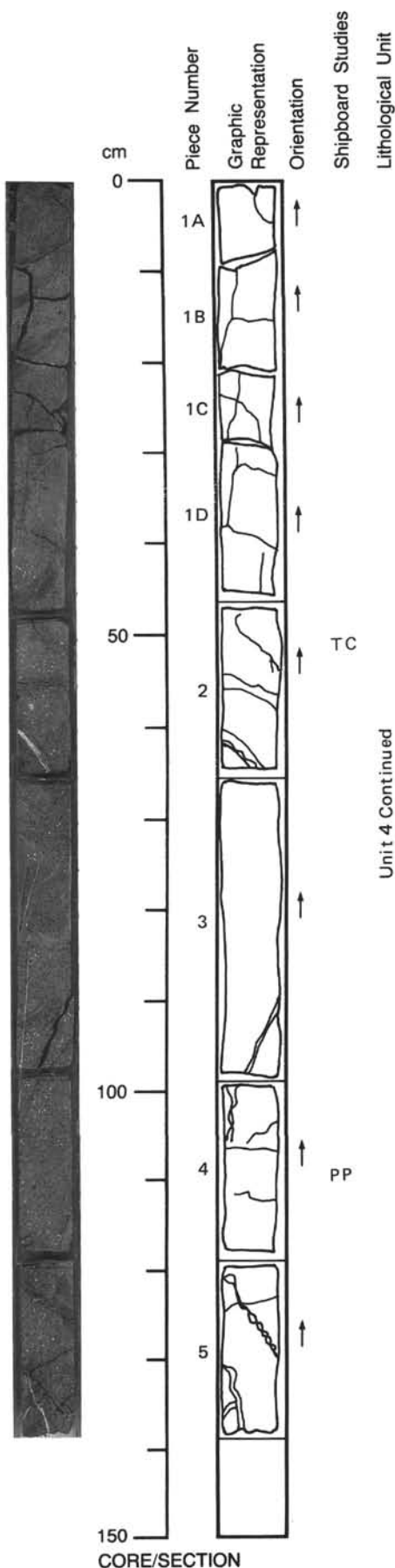


123-766A-50R-3

UNIT 4: APHYRIC VESICULAR BASALT SILLS

Pieces 50R-3, 1A-5

CONTACTS: None, Unit 4 continued.
PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric
GROUNDMASS: Fine-grained basalt.
VESICLES: 10%; 1-3 mm; uniformly distributed; Filled by black-green minerals within 1-2 cm halo around veins. Elsewhere they are calcite-filled.
COLOR: Gray
STRUCTURE: Massive sills.
ALTERATION: Slightly to moderately altered.
VEINS/FRACTURES: 2-3 mm wide with dark 2 mm wide alteration. Piece 2: Large calcite vein, and large (6 x 4 cm) calcite-filled vug. Piece 1: Pyrite patches in veins throughout piece. Piece 5: Beautiful vein of pyrite, turns into vibrant red mineral at the top of piece.

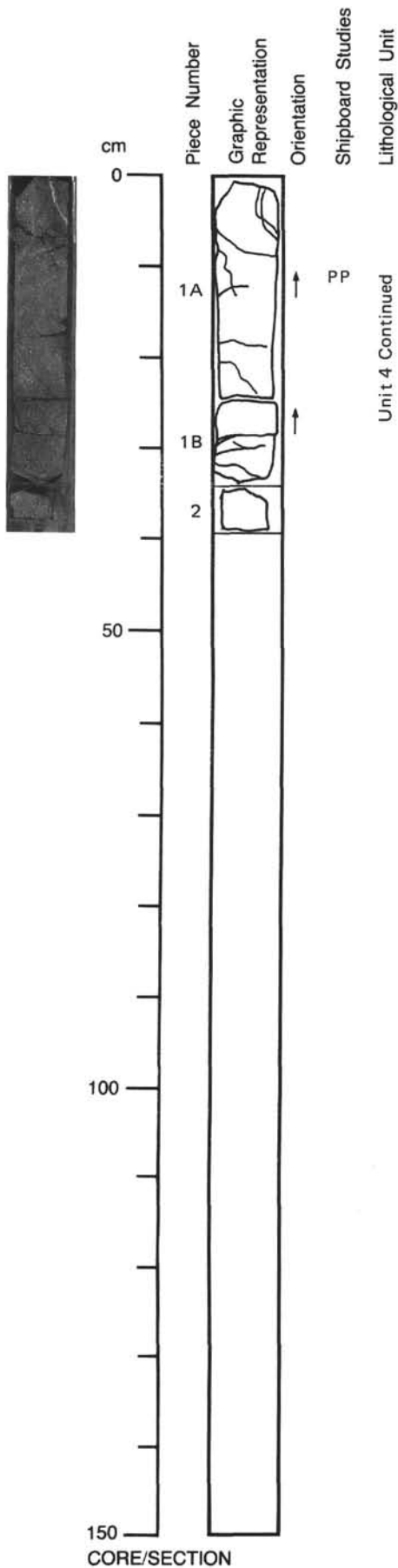


CORE/SECTION

123-766A-50R-4

UNIT 4: APHYRIC VESICULAR BASALT SILLS

Pieces 50R-4, 1A-2 and 51R-1, 1



CONTACTS: Unit 4 continued: lower contact not seen.

PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric

GROUNDMASS: Fine-grained basalt.

VESICLES: Piece 50R-4, 1A contains vesicles filled with half and half crescents of calcite and a dark green mineral. Piece 51R-1, 1 is highly vesicular. The vesicles are filled with calcite in half the piece and by dark green clay in the other half.

COLOR: Gray. Piece 50R-4, 2 is bleached looking.

STRUCTURE: Massive sills.

ALTERATION: Slightly to moderately altered.

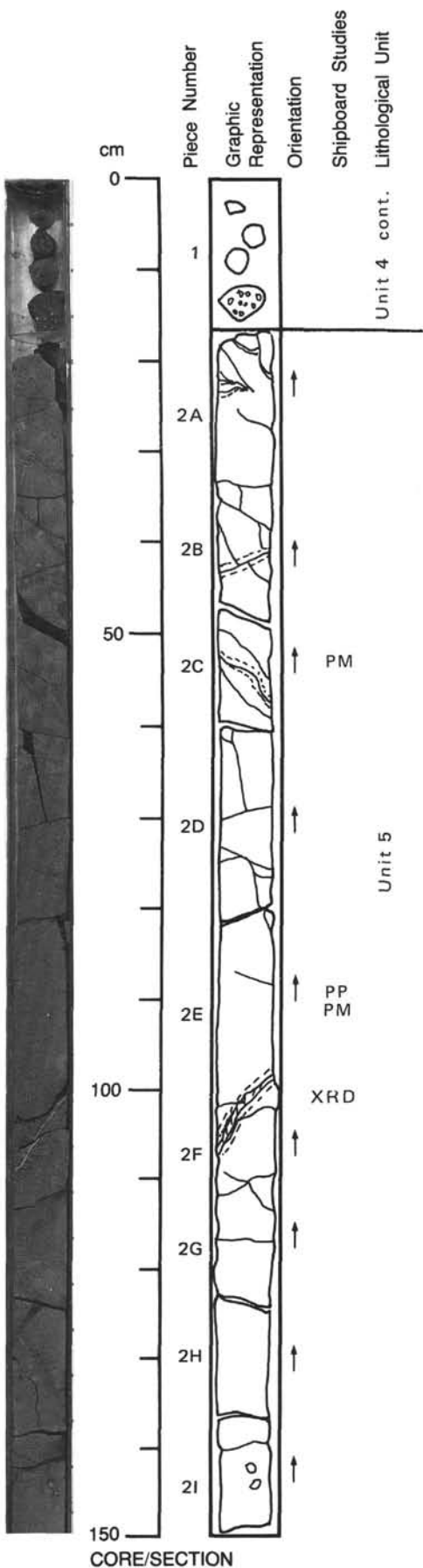
VEINS/FRACTURES: A 3 mm thick zoned vein is present - pyrite core with calcite rim.

123-766A-51R-1

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 51R-1, 2A-2I

CONTACTS: Not seen
PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric
GROUNDMASS: Uniformly fine-grained. No apparent change in grain size (0.3 mm) through the section.
VESICLES: 2%; <2 mm; spherical; Totally filled by dark green clay minerals, except for two large vesicles in Piece 2I, which are filled by quartz.
COLOR: Medium gray.
STRUCTURE: Massive basalt/diabase dike.
ALTERATION: Slightly altered. Alteration halos, 3-5 mm wide, are formed along some veins filled by dark green clay minerals (Pieces 2B, 2C, and 2F).
VEINS/FRACTURES: 5 mm thick. Fractures are mostly filled by dark green clay minerals. Calcite is present only in the central part of the thick vein in Piece 2F.



CORE/SECTION

123-766A-51R-2

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 51R-2, 1A-1H

CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued

PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric

GROUNDMASS: Uniformly fine-grained through the section (0.3 mm in size), but slightly coarser-grained than Section 51R-1.

VESICLES: 1-2%; <1 mm diameter; spherical; n/a; Mostly filled by dark green clay minerals. Not so apparent as in previous section.

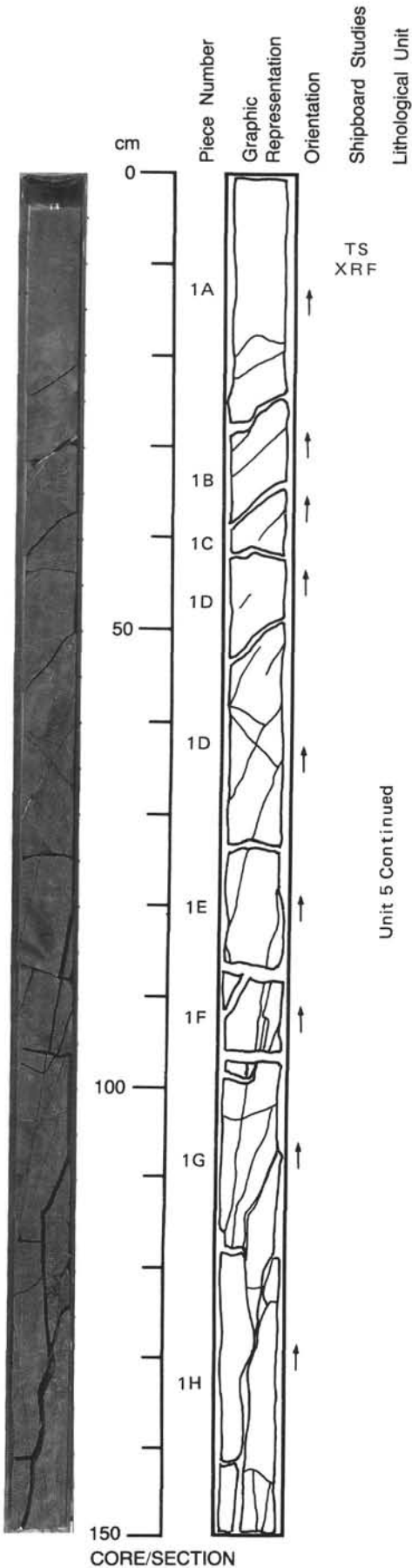
COLOR: Medium gray.

STRUCTURE: Massive basalt/diabase dike.

ALTERATION: Slightly altered. Alteration halos poorly developed; only 1 mm thick halos along a few veins.

VEINS/FRACTURES: <2 mm thick. Thin calcite veins are present in the lower part of Piece 1A and the upper part of Piece 1B. They are roughly parallel, azimuth 0 degrees, dip 30 degrees. The other calcite veins are in the 63-69 cm interval (azimuth 0 degrees, dip 60 degrees), and in the 103-104 cm interval (azimuth 0 degrees, dip 10 degrees).

Fractures dipping 30 degrees are developed in the upper part of the section, while the dip increases downward to 90 degrees in the lower part (Pieces 1G-1H).

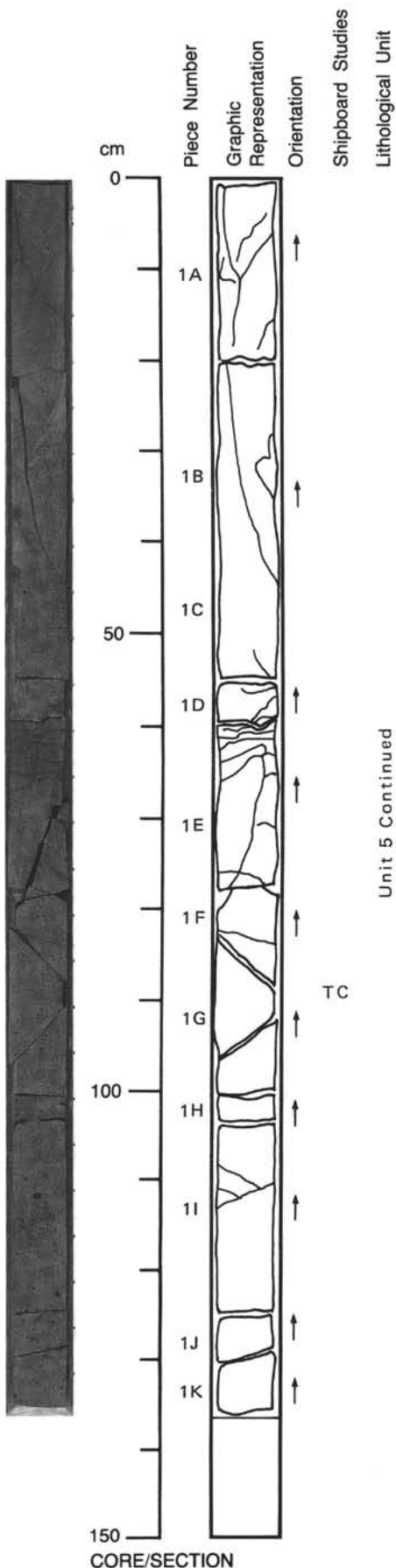


123-766A-51R-3

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 51R-3, 1A-1K

CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued.
PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric
GROUNDMASS: Uniformly fine-grained basalt/diabase with vesicles.
VESICLES: 1-7%; 1-7 mm; spherical; Number and size of vesicles increases down section from about 1%, 1 mm sized, spherical vesicles in Piece 1A to about 7%, 7 mm sized vesicles in Pieces 1I-1K. Vesicles are filled with black and orange brown minerals.
COLOR: Gray
STRUCTURE: Massive basalt/diabase dike.
ALTERATION: Alteration halos up to 1 mm from veins. Basalt/diabase appears fresh.
VEINS/FRACTURES: At most 1 mm thick.; n/a; Piece 1E: Several sub-horizontal fractures, filled with dark green clay with minor calcite.

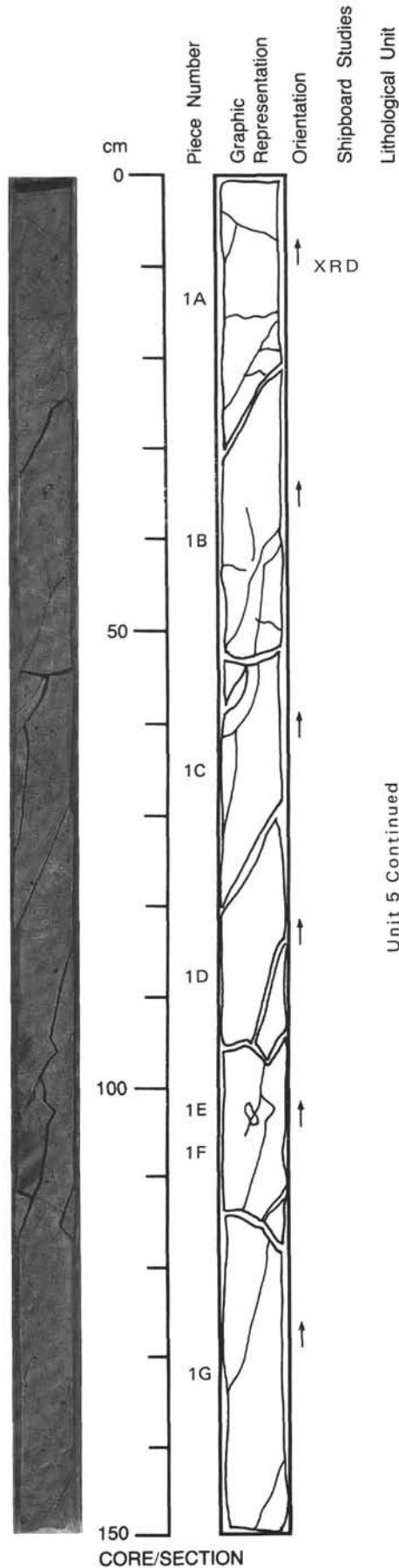


123-766A-51R-4

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 51R-4, 1A-1G

CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued.
PHENOCRYSTS: Pieces 1C and 1G may contain clinopyroxene(?) phenocrysts.
GROUNDMASS: Uniformly fine-grained.
VESICLES: 2-5%; 1-3 mm and up to 6 mm; Most vesicles are filled with dark green/black clay mineral. A few vesicles in Pieces 1A and 1E contain calcite, and a few vesicles in Piece 1C have calcite cores. Vesicles are less abundant down section, changing from 2% to 5% in Piece 1A to 1% in Piece 1G.
COLOR: Gray
STRUCTURE: Massive basalt/diabase dike.
ALTERATION: Pieces 1C and 1G have blocky-locking dark patches, up to 2 mm across, forming <1% of pieces.
VEINS/FRACTURES: Fractures up to 1 mm across are filled with a dark green mineral.
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: Piece 1F: Large void (1 cm x 5 mm) filled with quartz and rimmed with pyrite and celadonite/epidote(?).

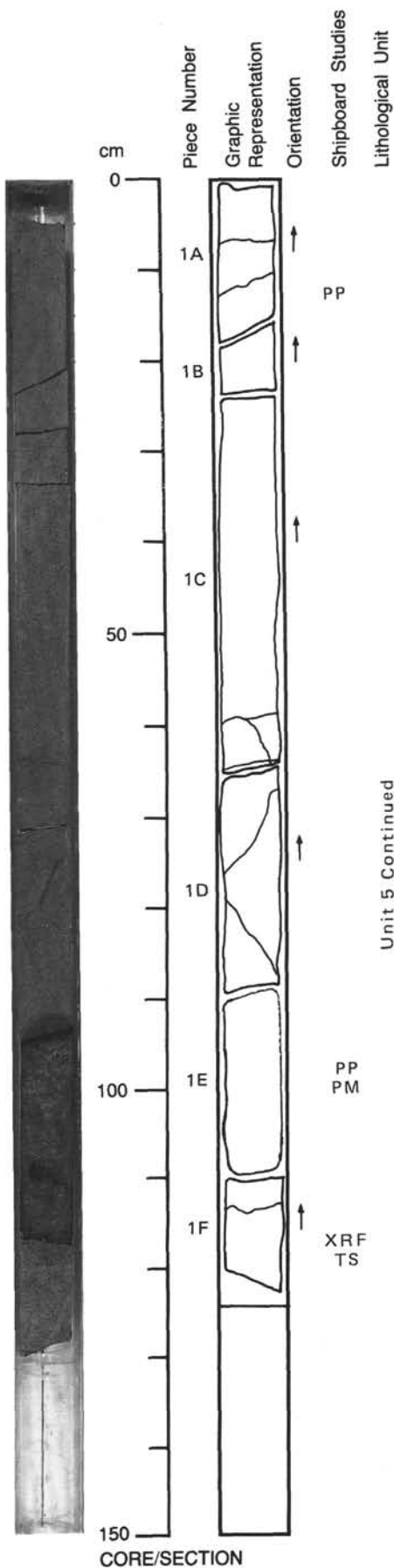


123-766A-51R-5

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 51R-5, 1A-1F

CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued.
PHENOCRYSTS: Perhaps sparsely clinopyroxene, pyritic.
GROUNDMASS: Uniformly fine-grained.
VESICLES: Fewer and smaller than in previous section. Vesicles in Piece 1C are cored by pyrite.
COLOR: Gray
STRUCTURE: Massive basalt/diabase dike.
ALTERATION: Slightly to moderately altered.
VEINS/FRACTURES: Fewer than in Section 51R-4. Piece 1C: Quartz vein and pyrite blebs at base.
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: It is hard to distinguish between clinopyroxene and vesicles in this section. They are the same color (black-green) and of similar size (1-2 mm). Only difference is the shape.

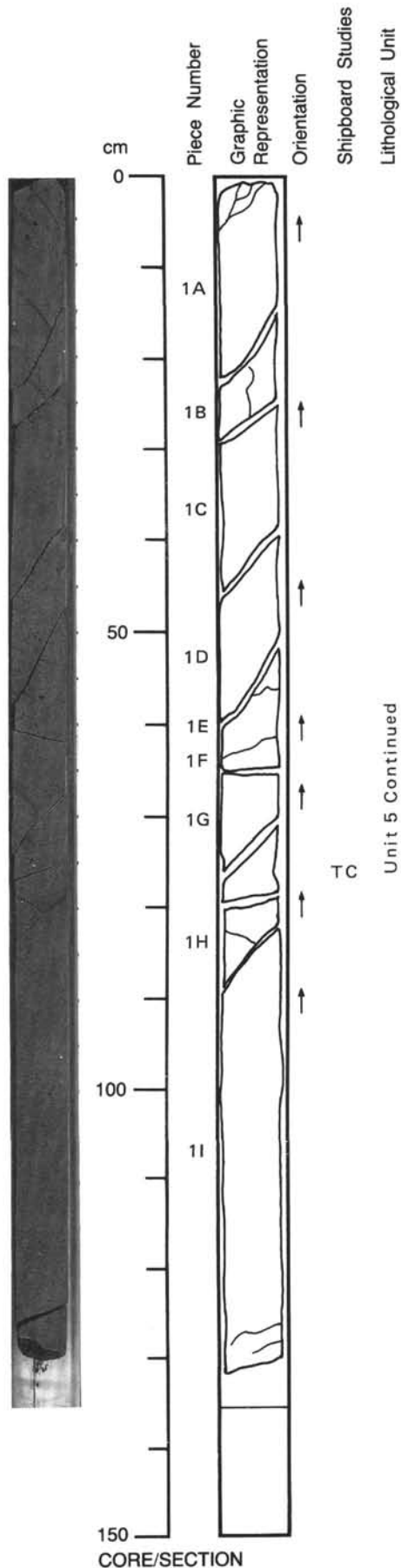


123-766A-51R-6

UNIT 4: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 51R-6, 1A-1I

CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued.
PHENOCRYSTS: Possible clinopyroxene phenocrysts; crystals are slightly larger than those in groundmass.
GROUNDMASS: Uniformly fine- to medium-grained.
VESICLES: Sparse; 2-6 mm. Pyrite cores to vesicles in Pieces 1F through 1H.
COLOR: Gray
STRUCTURE: Massive basalt/diabase dike.
ALTERATION: Slightly altered.
VEINS/FRACTURES: 1 mm wide. Pyrite fills veins at the top of Piece 1I, and is also found on fracture surfaces.

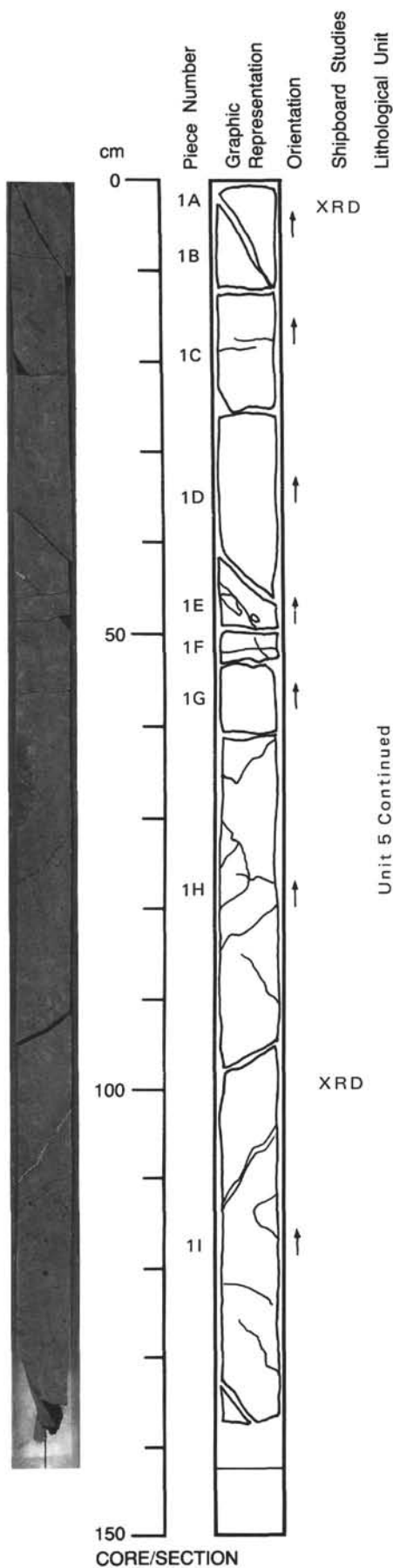


123-766A-51R-7

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 51R-7, 1A-1I

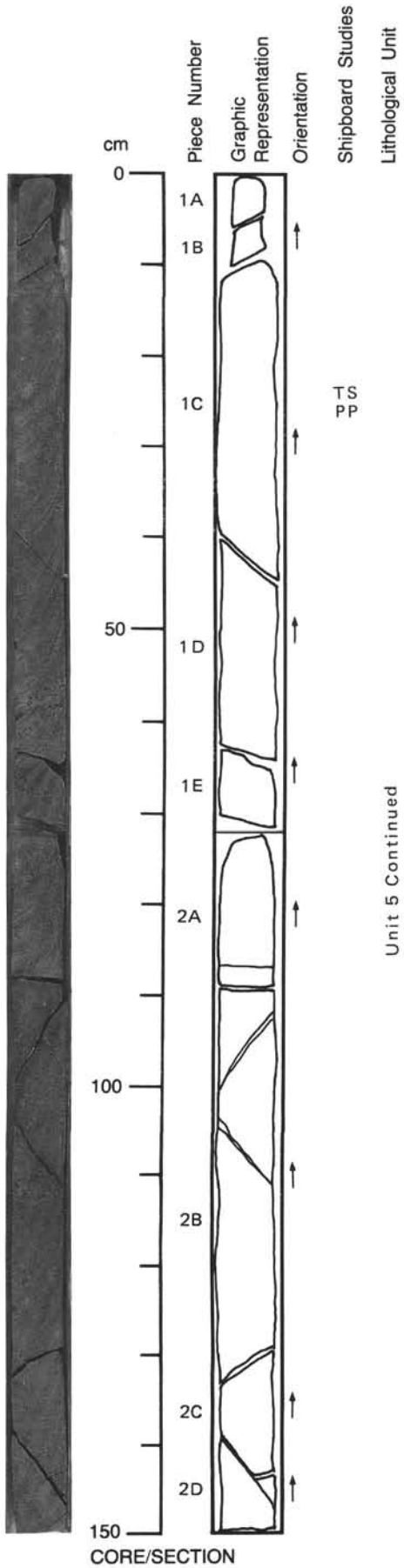
CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued.
PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric
GROUNDMASS: Uniformly fine- to medium-grained.
VESICLES: 1-6 mm in size; Are larger and more abundant than in the last two sections, and similar to Section 51R-4. Many vesicles have cores of pyrite.
COLOR: Gray
STRUCTURE: Massive basalt/diabase dike.
ALTERATION: Slightly altered.
VEINS/FRACTURES: 4 mm wide calcite filled vein in Piece 1I. 1.5 cm, irregularly shaped, elongated void, filled with quartz in Piece 1I.



123-766A-52R-1

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 52R-1, 1A-2D



CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued

PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric. However, pieces have spotty appearance due to large (about 2 mm) groundmass clinopyroxenes and vesicles filled by dark green minerals.

GROUNDMASS: Uniformly medium-grained (about 1mm). Subophitic texture. Clinopyroxenes are sometimes up to 2 mm in size.

VESICLES: 2%; 1-5 mm in size; spherical or irregular shaped; Filled with dark green mineral (chlorite?), pale green mineral (epidote?), quartz, and pyrite.

COLOR: Medium gray.

STRUCTURE: Massive basalt/diabase dike.

ALTERATION: Slightly altered. Alteration minerals fill veins and vesicles. Dark green mineral (chlorite?) is dominant. Calcite is scarce.

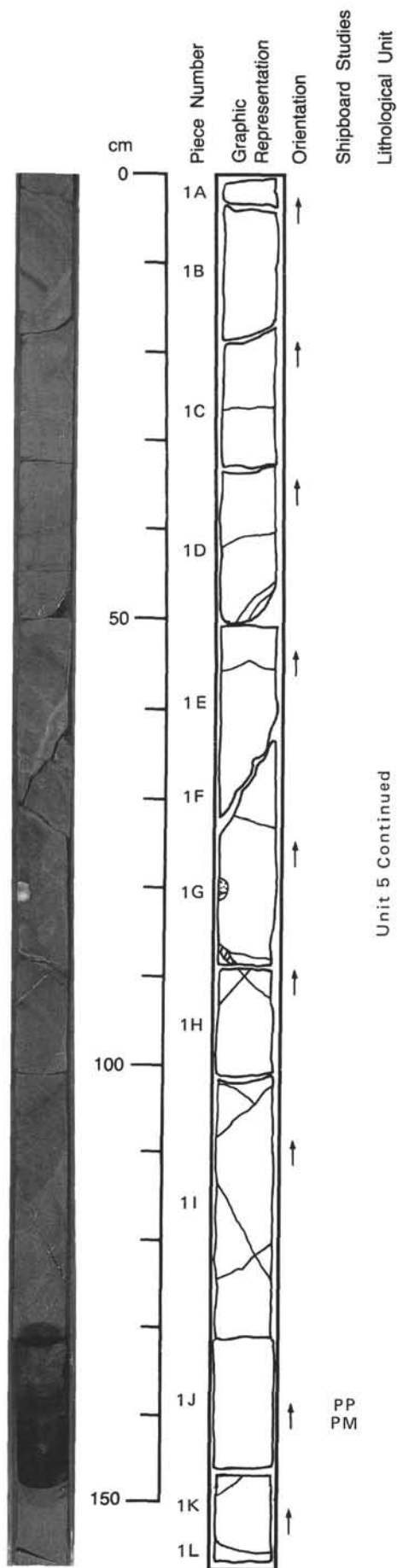
VEINS/FRACTURES: 1-2 mm thick. Located as follows: 87 cm, chlorite vein, 2 mm thick; 105-112 cm, chlorite vein, 2 mm thick; 89 cm and 92-100 cm, chlorite-calcite-quartz(?) vein, 1 mm thick; 4-6 cm, calcite-chlorite vein, 1 mm thick.

123-766A-52R-2

UNIT 4: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 52R-2, 1A-1L

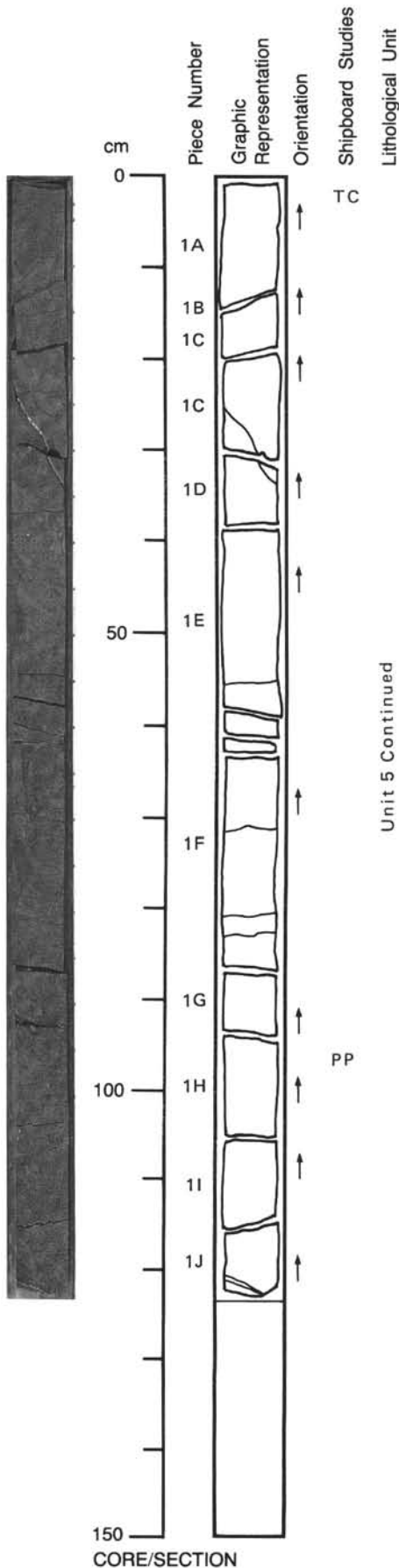
CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued
PHENOCRYSTS: Clinopyroxene - Rare, <2 mm in size; Some plagioclase clots.
GROUNDMASS: Uniformly medium-grained (1.0 mm)
VESICLES: <1%; <2 mm; spherical; Small vesicles are filled by chlorite.
 Miaroles: A large miarole, 2.3 cm in size and roughly spherical is present in Pieces 1G (80-82 cm) it is filled by quartz.
COLOR: Medium gray.
STRUCTURE: Massive basalt/diabase dike.
ALTERATION: Slightly altered.
VEINS/FRACTURES: Thin calcite veins are present in the intervals 40-41 cm, 48 54-55 cm, 64-73 cm, 88-93 cm, 102-108 cm, 113-123 cm, and 146-149 cm, and are associated with chlorite.



123-766A-52R-3

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 52R-3, 1A-1J



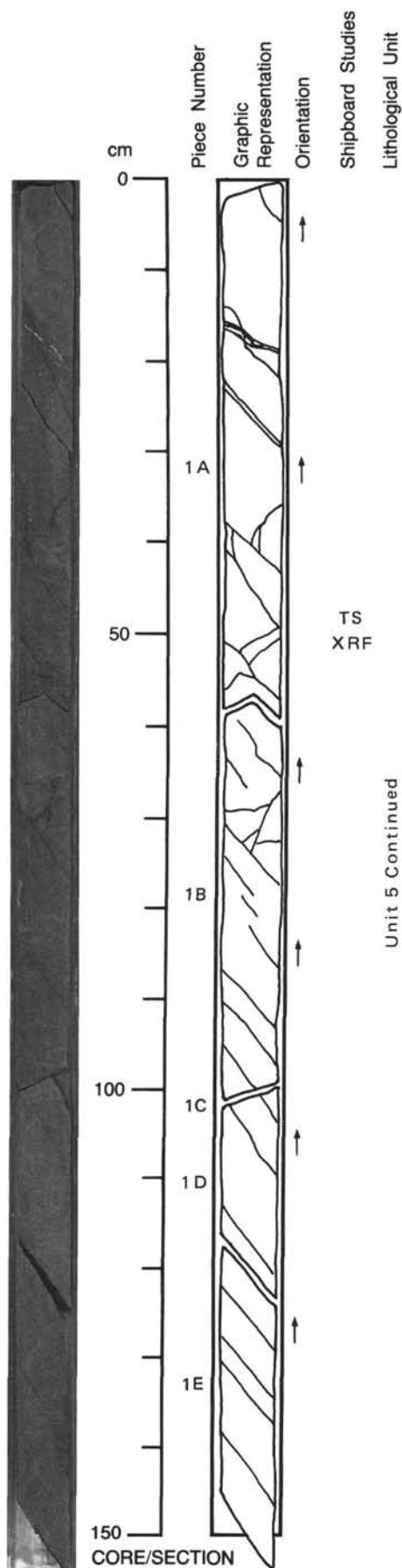
CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued.
PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric
GROUNDMASS: Uniformly medium-grained (1.0 mm), subophitic texture, nearly holocrystalline.
VESICLES: Scarce, mainly filled by chlorite.
COLOR: Medium gray.
STRUCTURE: Massive basalt/diabase dike.
ALTERATION: Very slight.
VEINS/FRACTURES: 2 mm thick. Parallel fractures (azimuth 270 degrees, dip 50 degrees) are developed at regular intervals (1-2 mm). Calcite-chlorite veins, 2 mm thick, are present in the intervals 25-35 cm (azimuth 180 degrees, dip 60 degrees) and 122-123 cm (azimuth 180 degrees, dip 20 degrees). The veins are crosscutting the fractures. Chlorite is formed along fractures, whose walls are black-stained.

123-766A-52R-4

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 52R-4, 1A-1E

CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued.
PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric
GROUNDMASS: Uniformly medium-grained (1.0 mm). Subophitic, nearly holocrystalline.
VESICLES: Scarce
COLOR: Medium gray.
STRUCTURE: Massive basalt/diabase dike.
ALTERATION: Slightly altered.
VEINS/FRACTURES: 5 mm thick, regular, parallel fractures, azimuth 180 degrees, dip 50-60 degrees, are developed. The change of azimuth is the result of the rotation of the cutting surface in comparison with the previous section. A 5 mm thick quartz vein, is present between 15 cm and 20 cm; azimuth 320 degrees, dip 70 degrees, and is cut by a thin chlorite-calcite vein parallel to the fractures.
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: High magnetic susceptibility.



123-766A-52R-5

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 52R-5, 1A-2D

CONTACTS: Clear grain size boundary at the top of Piece 2D (92-97 cm), azimuth 0 degrees, dip 50 degrees. The attitude of the boundary is parallel with the regular fractures. The upper sill/dike, from Piece 51R-1, 2A to the top of Piece 52R-5, 2D, is chilled against the lower sill/dike 2, which is of 2 mm grain size at the contact. Chilled zone is very fine grained, and shows lighter color. Both sills are of similar lithology, except for grain size at the contact.

PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric

GROUNDMASS: Uniformly medium-grained (1 mm) in Piece 1, fining downward from Piece 2A to Piece 2C, to very fine-grained at the top of Piece 2D, where sill/dike 1 is intrusive against sill/dike 2. Sill/dike 2 is medium-grained (2 mm) at the top, fining downward to the next section.

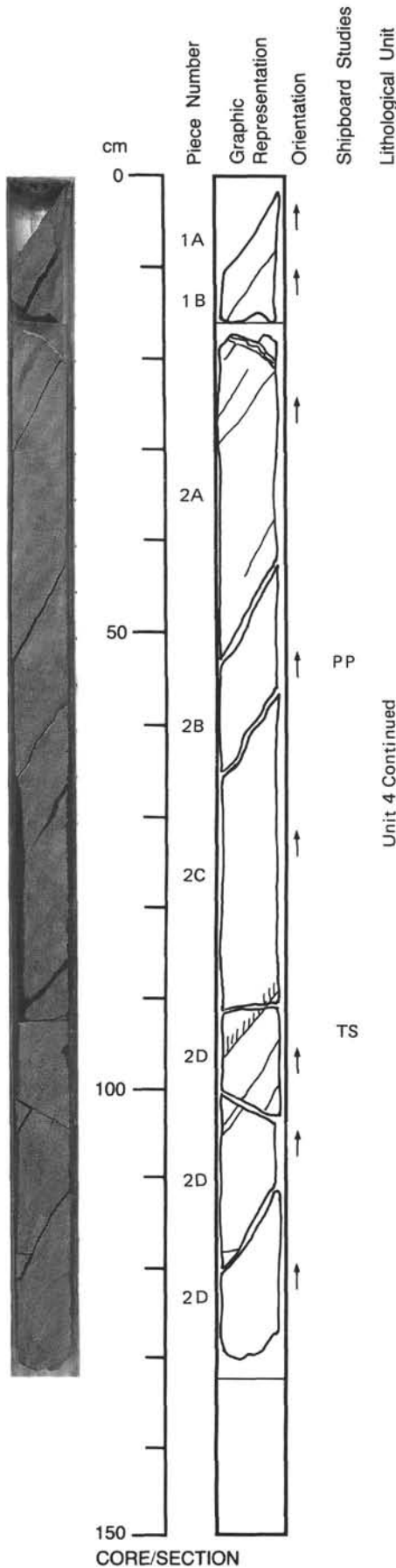
VESICLES: <1%; <1 mm; Filled by chlorite.

COLOR: Medium gray, lighter in the chilled zone at the contact.

STRUCTURE: Massive sills. Intrusive contact in the middle of the section.

ALTERATION: Very slight.

VEINS/FRACTURES: Quartz-calcite-chlorite vein present at the top of Piece 2A. Parallel regular fractures, azimuth 0 degrees, dip 60 degrees are developed. They are roughly parallel to the boundary plane between the two sills.



PP

TS

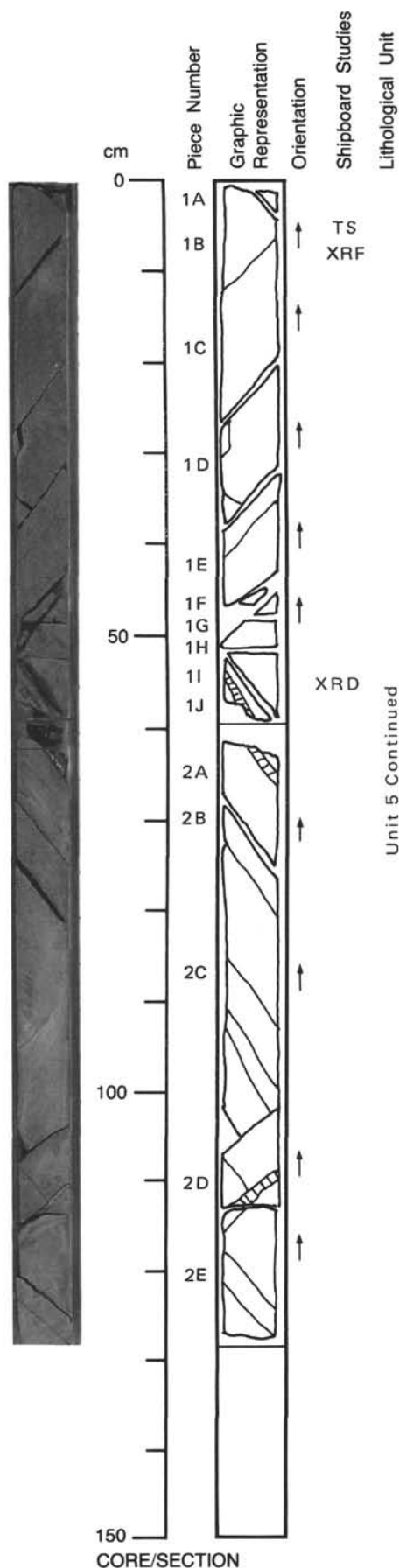
Unit 4 Continued

CORE/SECTION

123-766A-52R-6

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 52R-6, 1A-

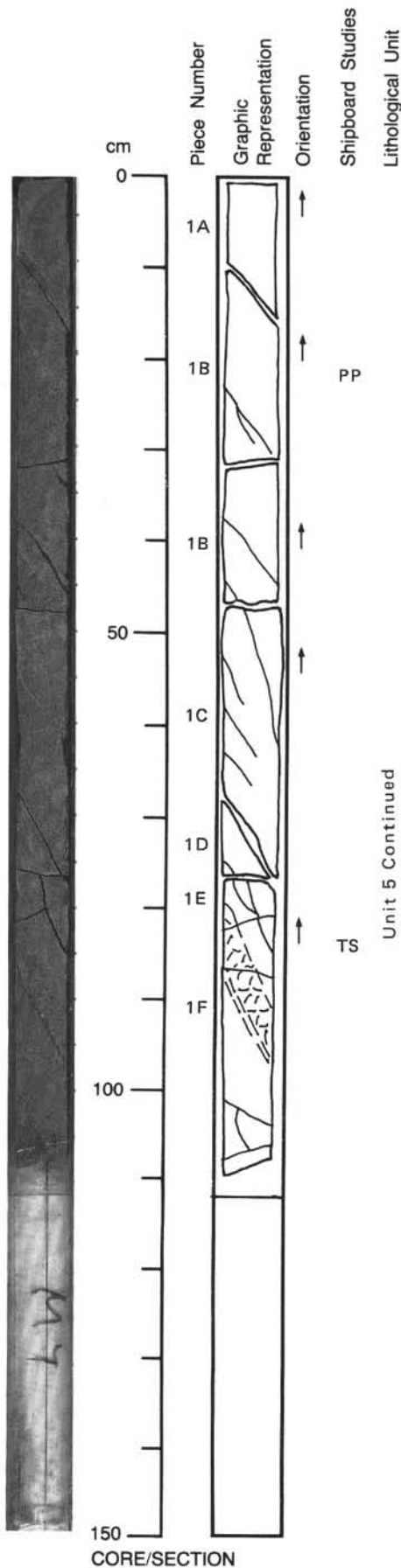


CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued.
PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric
GROUNDMASS: Uniformly medium-grained (1 mm).
VESICLES: Scarce. Filled with chlorite.
COLOR: Medium gray.
STRUCTURE: Massive basalt/diabase dike.
ALTERATION: Very slightly altered.
VEINS/FRACTURES: 7 mm (thickest); Regular; Parallel fractures dipping 50-60 degrees are developed as in the previous sections. Change of azimuth from 0 degrees to 180 degrees at Piece 1 - Piece 2 boundary is due to a technical mistake, and is not real. Calcite-chlorite-quartz veins are present in the intervals 1-3 cm, 54-64 cm, and 110-113 cm. The middle vein is the thickest. They are either parallel to (middle vein) or cross-cutting (the other two veins) the fractures.

123-766A-53R-1

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 53R-1, 1A-1F



CONTACTS: A coarse-grained, inclined layer, 4 cm thick is present in Piece 1F (80-97 cm), azimuth 180 degrees, dip 60 degrees. The layer is made up of coarse-grained, bladed plagioclase (up to 7 mm long) and interstitial clinopyroxene.

PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric

GROUNDMASS: Uniformly medium-grained (1 mm) except for the coarse-grained gabbroic layer and fine-grained zones (1-2 cm thick) on both sides of the layer.

VESICLES: Very rare.

COLOR: Medium gray.

STRUCTURE: The contact between the coarse-grained gabbroic layer and the medium-grained homogeneous diabase is relatively sharp. As the layer is parallel to the regional platy fractures, it may represent a patch of residual liquid formed parallel to the isothermal surfaces during a later stage of solidification.

ALTERATION: Scarce. Lower contact of the gabbroic layer is chloritized.

VEINS/FRACTURES: A subhorizontal quartz-chlorite vein is present in 107-108 cm interval (azimuth 0 degrees, dip 10 degrees). Platy, parallel fractures, parallel to the gabbroic layer, are regularly developed.

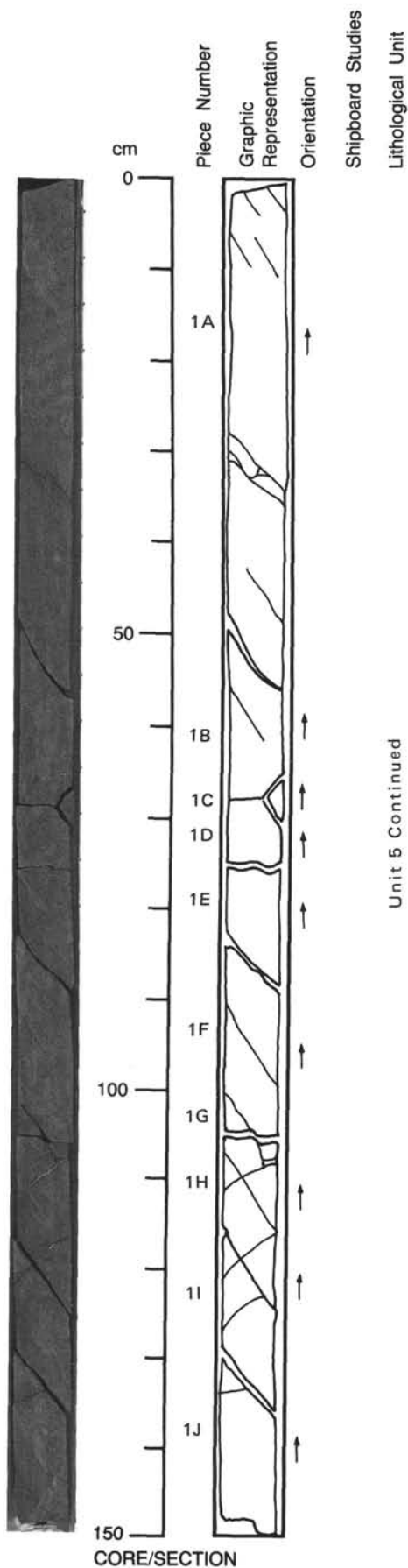
Unit 5 Continued

123-766A-53R-2

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 53R-2, 1A-1J

CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued.
PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric
GROUNDMASS: Uniformly medium-grained (1 mm).
VESICLES: <1%; <2 mm; Mainly filled by chlorite.
COLOR: Medium gray.
STRUCTURE: Massive, structureless part of a sill/dike.
ALTERATION: Very slight.
VEINS/FRACTURES: <2 mm thick; dipping 50 degrees, azimuth 180 degrees; Chlorite veins with or without quartz or calcite are present in 29-34 cm, 108-112 cm, 117-121 cm, and 134-135 cm intervals. The first vein is parallel to the fractures, but the other three veins are perpendicular. Veins are less than 2 mm thick, and are associated with narrow alteration halos (<5 mm wide).

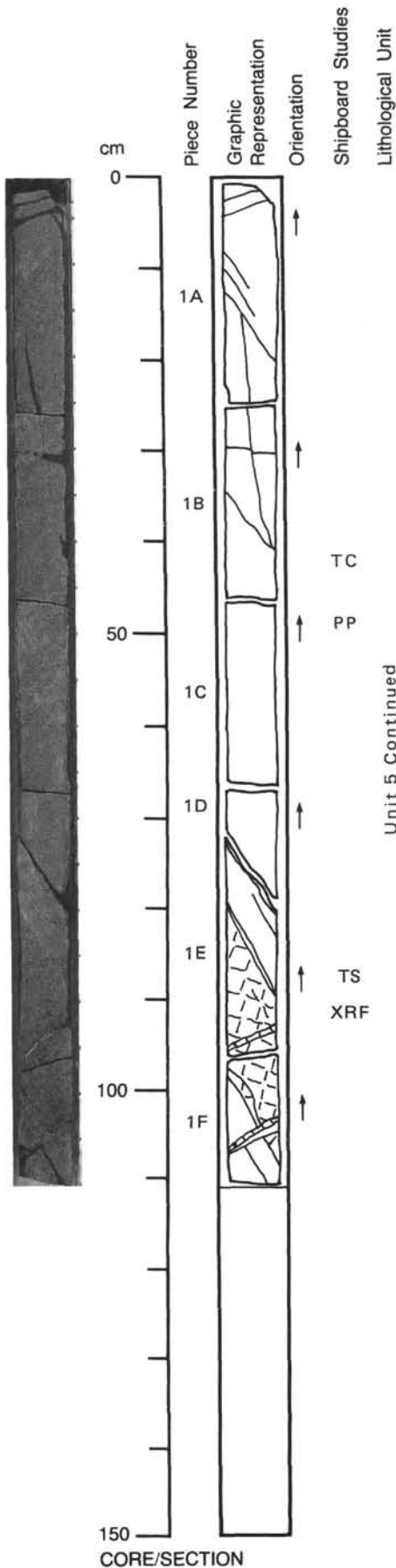


CORE/SECTION

123-766A-53R-3

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 53R-3, 1A-1F



CONTACTS: A 10 cm thick coarse-grained gabbroic layer is present in Pieces 1E and 1F, dipping 55 degrees, azimuth 180 degrees. The upper and lower boundaries are in contact with medium-grained diabase.

PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric

GROUNDMASS: Uniformly medium-grained (1 mm) in the diabase, and coarse-grained in the gabbroic layer, in which some plagioclase crystals are as long as 7 mm. Subophitic to ophitic.

VESICLES: Very scarce. Vesicles are filled by chlorite.

COLOR: Medium gray.

STRUCTURE: Massive diabase sill/dike with gabbroic layers, possibly representing patches of residual liquids crystallized in the last stages of solidification of the sill/dike.

ALTERATION: Slightly altered. Vesicles are filled by chlorite. Mesostasis may also be replaced by chlorite.

VEINS/FRACTURES: Up to 5 mm thick. Regular, platy, parallel fractures are developed which are parallel to the gabbroic layer. Two calcite-chlorite-quartz veins cut the gabbroic layer in an attitude perpendicular to the layer (92-95 cm and 103-107 cm intervals).

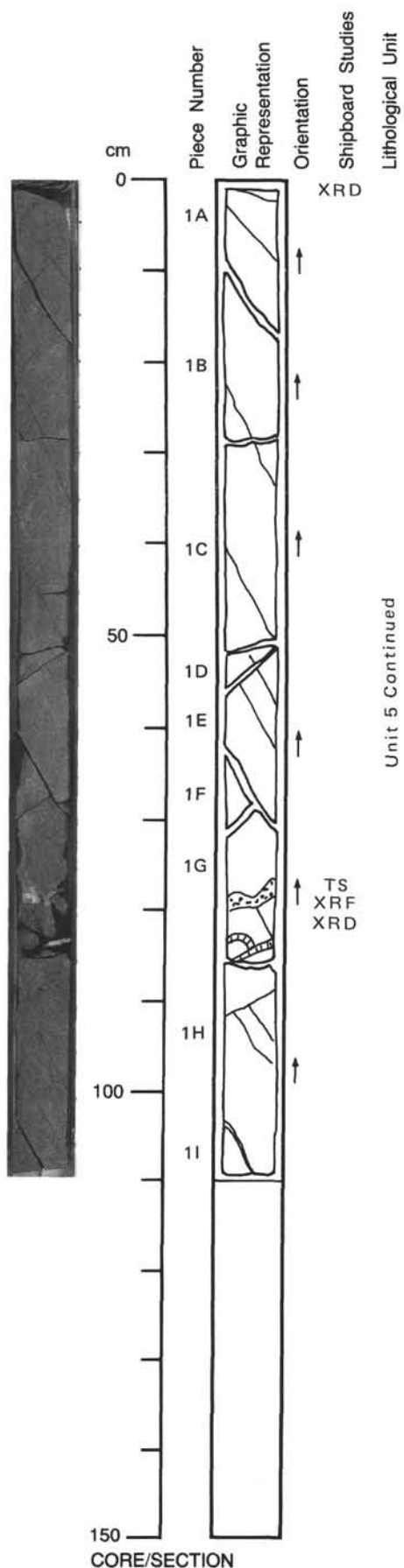
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: The gabbroic layer has very high magnetic susceptibility (> 6000 cgs unit) possibly due to coarser grain size of the constituent magnetite and/or the abundance of magnetite (i.e. high Fe content of the rock itself).

123-766A-53R-4

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 53R-4, 1A-1I

CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued.
PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric
GROUNDMASS: Uniformly medium-grained (1 mm).
VESICLES: Very rare.
COLOR: Medium gray.
STRUCTURE: Massive basalt/diabase dike.
ALTERATION: Slightly altered.
VEINS/FRACTURES: Two calcite-chlorite-epidote-quartz veins are present in the 78-80 cm and 83-85 cm intervals (azimuth 270 degrees, dip 75 degrees, and azimuth 120 degrees dip 20 degrees, respectively). Fractures dipping 60 degrees to azimuth 180 degree are well developed, as in the previous sections.

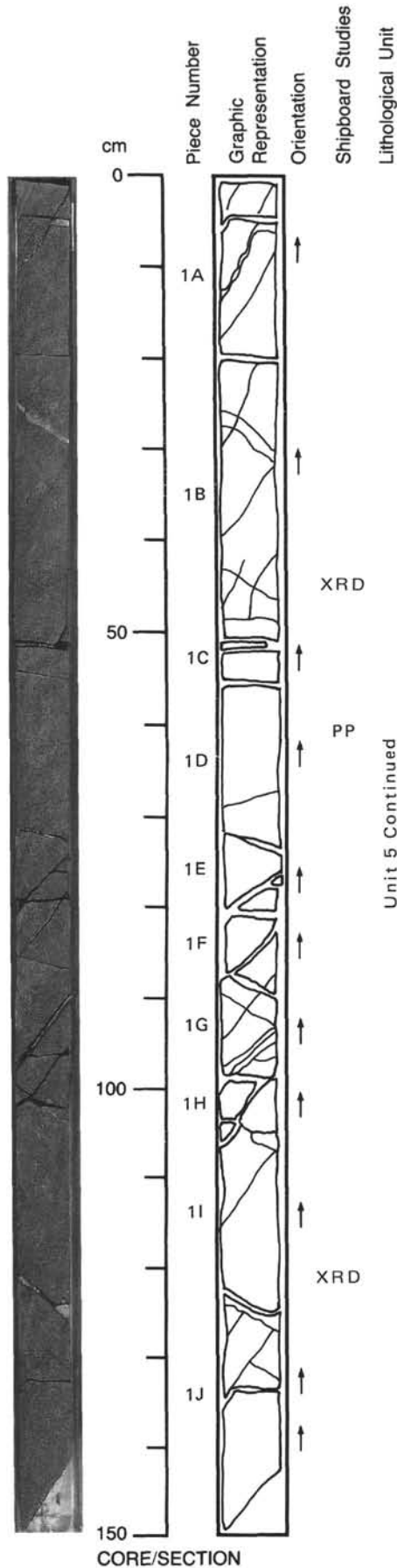


123-766A-53R-5

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 53R-5, 1A-1J

CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued
PHENOCRYSTS: Rare clinopyroxene phenocrysts, slightly larger than the groundmass.
GROUNDMASS: Uniformly medium-grained.
VESICLES: Rare, <1 mm, filled with dark green mineral.
COLOR: Medium gray.
STRUCTURE: Massive basalt/diabase dike.
ALTERATION: Slightly altered.
VEINS/FRACTURES: Most <1 mm. Anastomosing, dusty, white/gray zeolite(?) veins in Pieces 1A and 1B (about 5 mm wide), at the base of Piece 1B (3 mm), at the base of Piece 1D (2 mm), and in the middle of Piece 1G (4 mm with chlorite and pyrite). Small pyrite vein in Piece 1H (2 mm). Vein with chlorite and calcite in the top of Piece 1J. Nice conjugate fracture sets present, dipping 60-65 degrees. Fine, hair-like fractures present, most <1 mm, some unfilled.



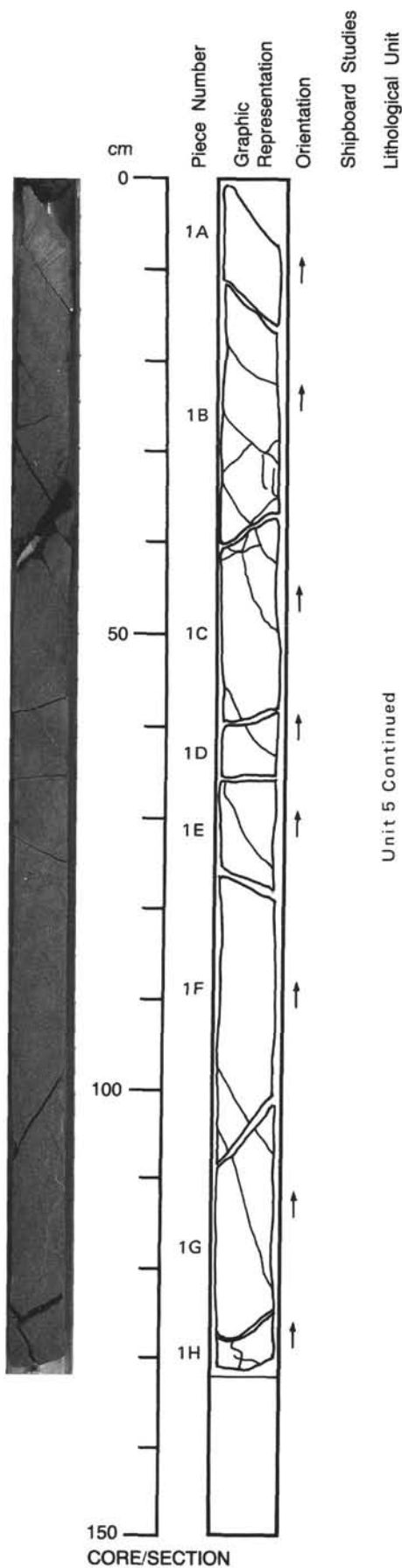
CORE/SECTION

123-766A-53R-6

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 53R-6, 1A-1H

CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued
PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric; Clinopyroxene phenocrysts, ~1 mm, in base of Piece 1B; 3 mm clinopyroxene clot in Piece 1E.
GROUNDMASS: Uniformly medium-grained.
VESICLES: Rare, <1 mm, calcite filled.
COLOR: Medium gray.
STRUCTURE: Massive basalt/diabase.
ALTERATION: Slightly altered.
VEINS/FRACTURES: Up to 9 mm wide. Large calcite-pyrite-chlorite vein at the top of Piece 1C. Same fracture pattern as in Section 53R-5.

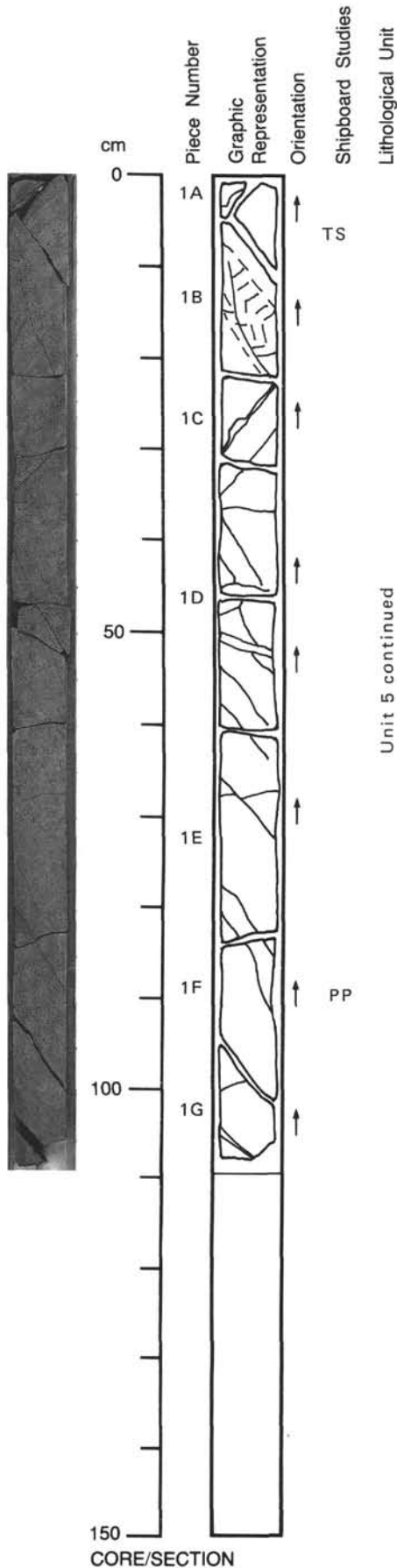


Unit 5 Continued

123-766A-53R-7

UNIT 5: APHYRIC MEDIUM-GRAINED DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 53R-7, 1A-1G



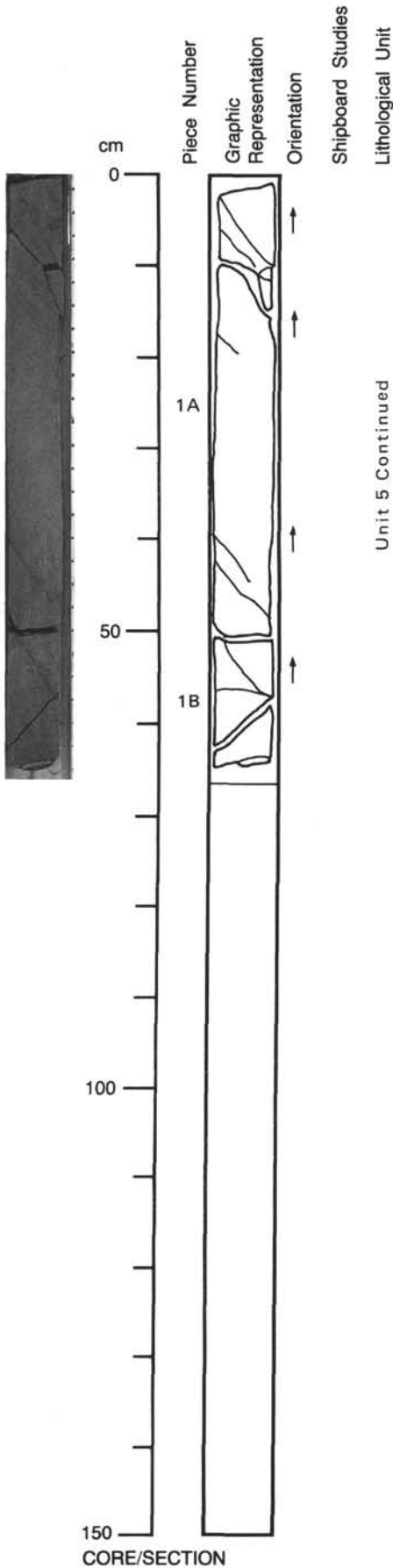
CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued
PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric. Occasional large (~1-2 mm) clinopyroxene clots throughout.
GROUNDMASS: Medium-grained. Coarsely crystallized patch in Piece 1B. Well crystallized patch in top of Piece 1E, can see jackstraw plagioclase-clinopyroxene.
VESICLES: Rare
COLOR: Medium gray.
STRUCTURE: Massive basalt/diabase dike.
ALTERATION: Slightly altered.
VEINS/FRACTURES: Same fracture set as in preceding section. Small (2 mm) calcite-chlorite-zeolite vein in Piece 1A. A chlorite-zeolite vein cuts through 1C with a pull-apart void in the middle. Also, 1 mm thick chlorite vein cuts Piece 1C.

123-766A-53R-8

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 53R-8, 1A and 1B

CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued.
PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric
GROUNDMASS: Uniformly medium-grained.
VESICLES: Scarce
COLOR: Medium gray.
STRUCTURE: Massive basalt/diabase dike.
ALTERATION: Slightly altered.
VEINS/FRACTURES: Same fracture pattern as in previous sections. Piece 1B (base): 5 mm wide vein filled with dusty white zeolite(?) and chlorite.

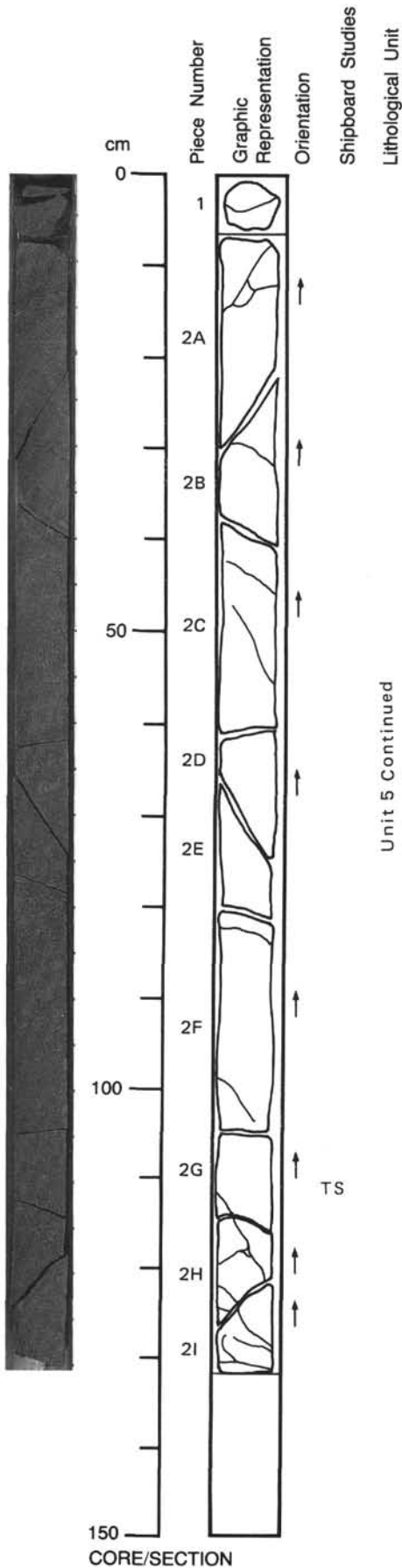


123-766A-54R-1

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 54R-1, 1-2I

CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued
PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric. Occasional mm-sized clinopyroxene microphenocrysts, slightly larger than groundmass. A few coarse-grained patches of clinopyroxene (5 mm to 1 cm across) in Piece 2E-2F.
GROUNDMASS: Medium-grained.
VESICLES: Scarce
COLOR: Medium gray.
STRUCTURE: Massive basalt/diabase dike.
ALTERATION: Slightly altered.
VEINS/FRACTURES: Most veins <1 mm thick, except for one mm-sized vein of chlorite at the base of Piece 2I, and one of chlorite-calcite at top of Piece 2A. Fairly prominent fracture set, dipping ~60 degrees (some are shallower), present throughout section.



Unit 5 Continued

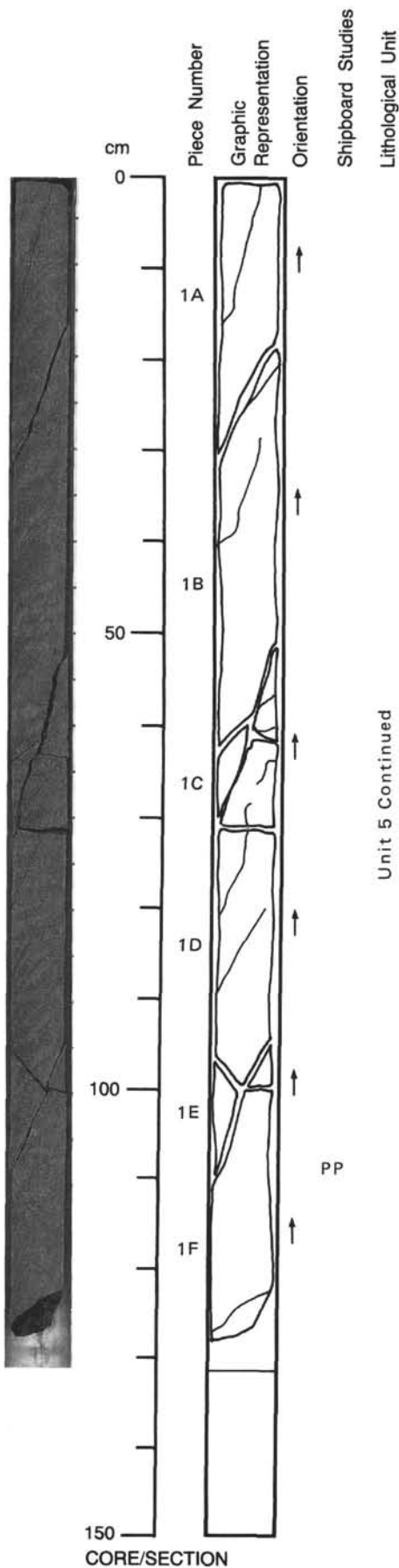
TS

123-766A-54R-2

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 54R-2, 1A-1F

CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued
PHENOCRYSTS: A few well-shaped, blocky clinopyroxene crystals stick out from the groundmass.
GROUNDMASS: Medium-grained.
VESICLES: A single chlorite filled vesicle is present.
COLOR: Medium gray.
STRUCTURE: Massive basalt/diabase dike.
ALTERATION: Slightly altered.
VEINS/FRACTURES: 1 mm wide. Chlorite-filled veins in top of Pieces 1A and 1D. The fracture set seen in previous sections now dips ~70 degrees. Nice pyrite coatings on Piece 1C fracture surfaces.



Unit 5 Continued

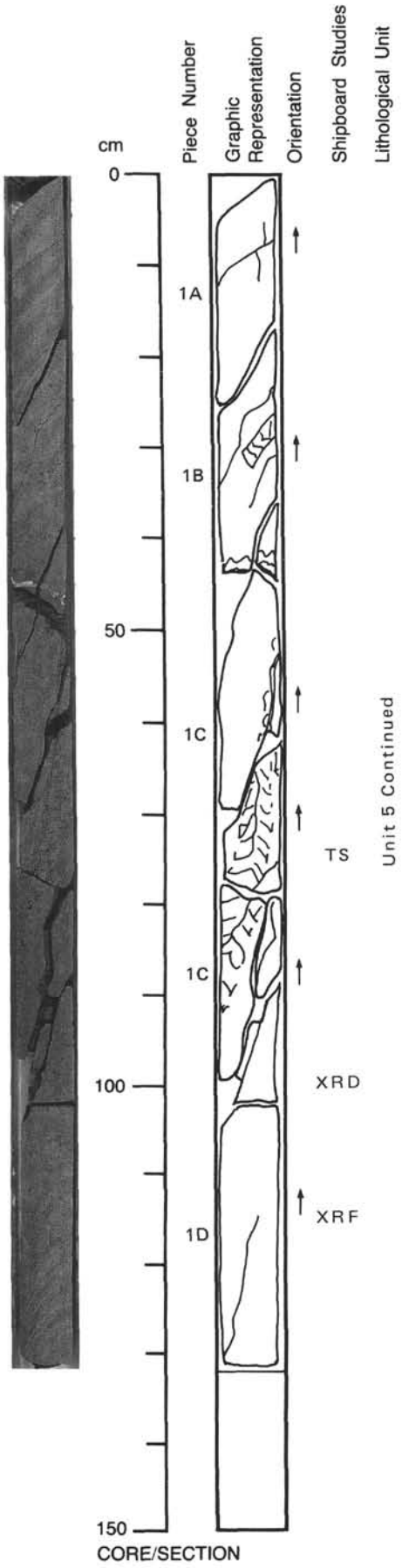
PP

123-766A-54R-3

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 54R-3, 1A-1D

CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued
PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric. Well crystallized jackstraw of clinopyroxene and plagioclase in Piece 1B and 1C, with clinopyroxene crystals up to 3 mm.
GROUNDMASS: Medium-grained; coarse-grained patches in Piece 1B and 1C, characterized by high magnetic susceptibility.
VESICLES: Scarce
COLOR: Medium gray.
STRUCTURE: Massive basalt/diabase dike.
ALTERATION: Slightly altered.
VEINS/FRACTURES: 1 mm sized veins through Pieces 1B and 1C. Splotchy vein of dusty white zeolite and pyrite at base of Piece 1B. Strange shadowy vein through Piece 1B.

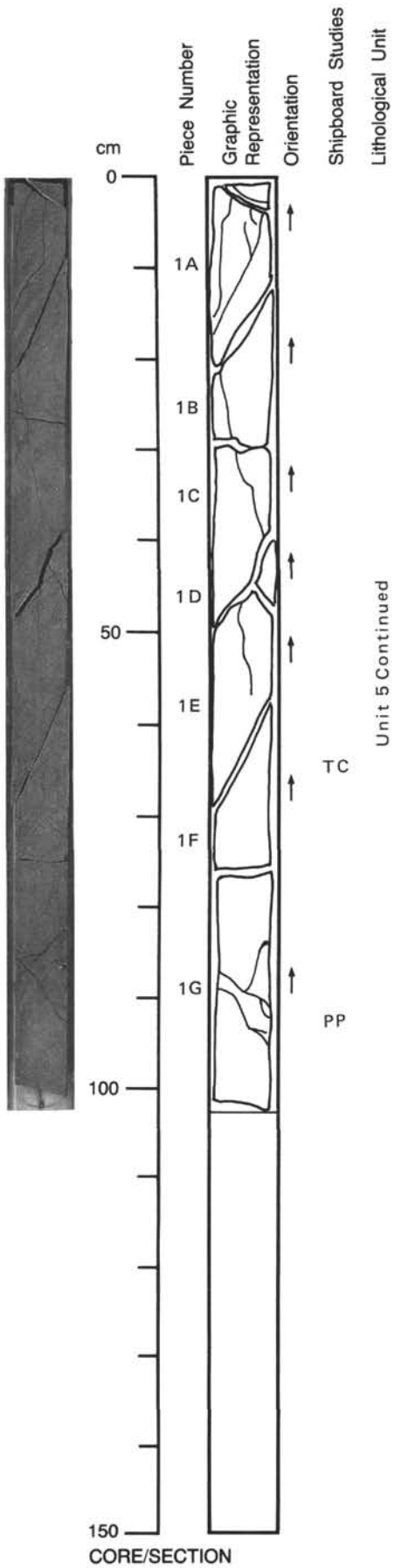


123-766A-54R-4

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 54R-4, 1A-1G

CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued
PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric. Piece 1G: A few well-formed clinopyroxene crystals present.
GROUNDMASS: Medium-grained.
VESICLES: Scarce
COLOR: Medium gray.
STRUCTURE: Massive basalt/diabase dike.
ALTERATION: Slightly altered.
VEINS/FRACTURES: 3 mm wide dusty white zeolite vein at top of Piece 1A. Nice, mm-sized, chlorite veins cutting through Pieces 1A and 1G. 2 mm wide zeolite vein with pyrite splotches in Piece 1G.

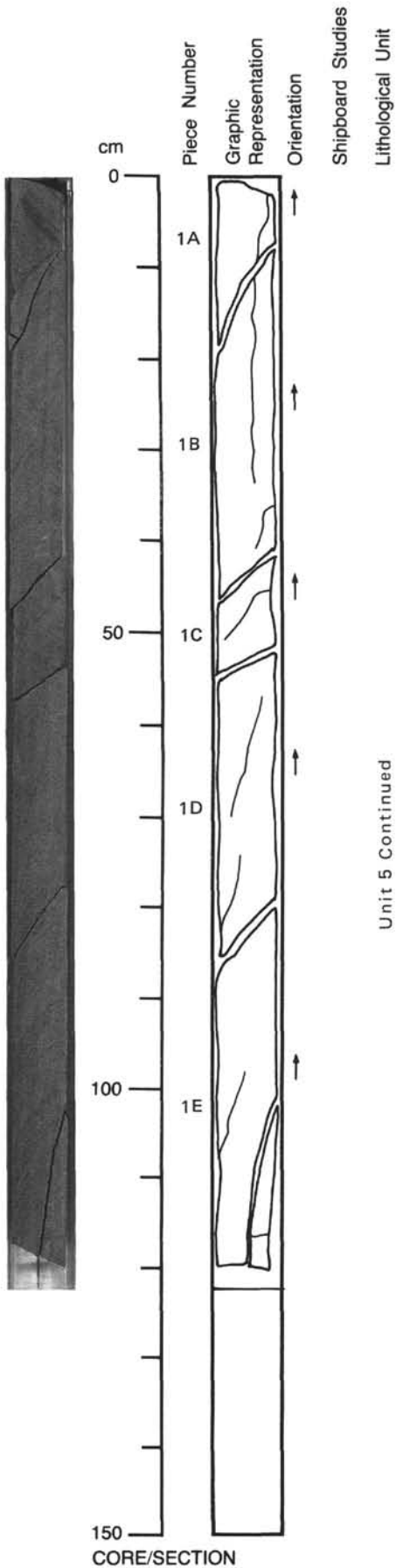


123-766A-54R-5

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 54R-5, 1A-1E

CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued
PHENOCRYSTS: Clinopyroxene crystals particularly prominent in Piece 1B, and are larger than in the previous section.
GROUNDMASS: Medium-grained.
VESICLES: Scarce
COLOR: Medium gray.
STRUCTURE: Massive basalt/diabase dike.
ALTERATION: Slightly altered.
VEINS/FRACTURES: Veins <1 mm wide.



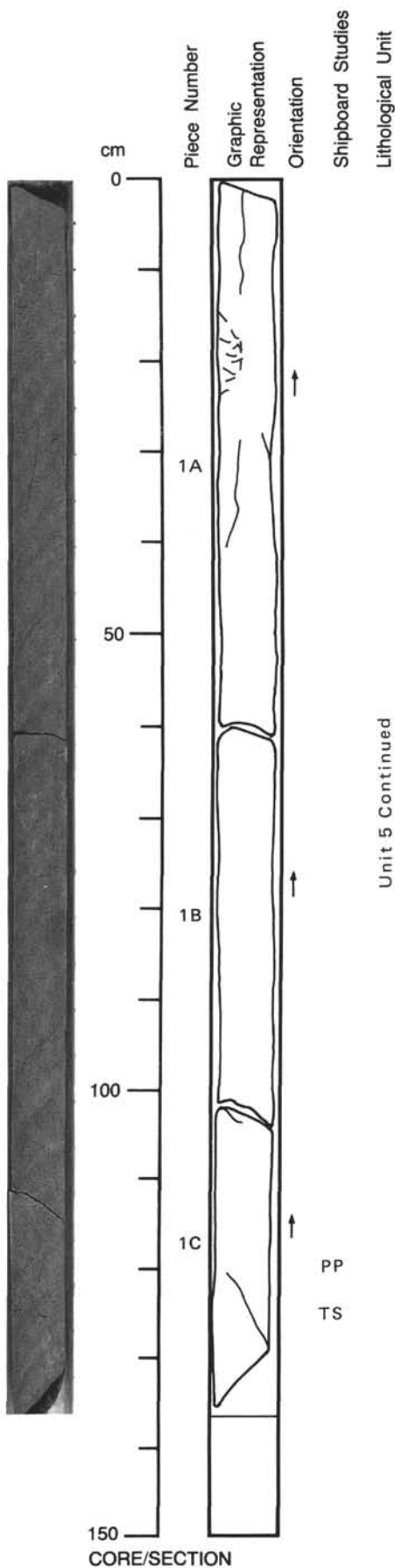
Unit 5 Continued

123-766A-54R-6

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 54R-6, 1A-1C

CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued
PHENOCRYSTS: Clinopyroxene clumps up to 2 mm in coarser-grained part.
GROUNDMASS: Medium-grained; Patch in Piece 1A is slightly coarser-grained.
VESICLES: A few mm-sized, chlorite-filled vesicles in Piece 1B and 1C.
COLOR: Medium gray.
STRUCTURE: Massive basalt/diabase dike.
ALTERATION: Slightly altered to fresh.
VEINS/FRACTURES: Very few fractures or veins in this section.



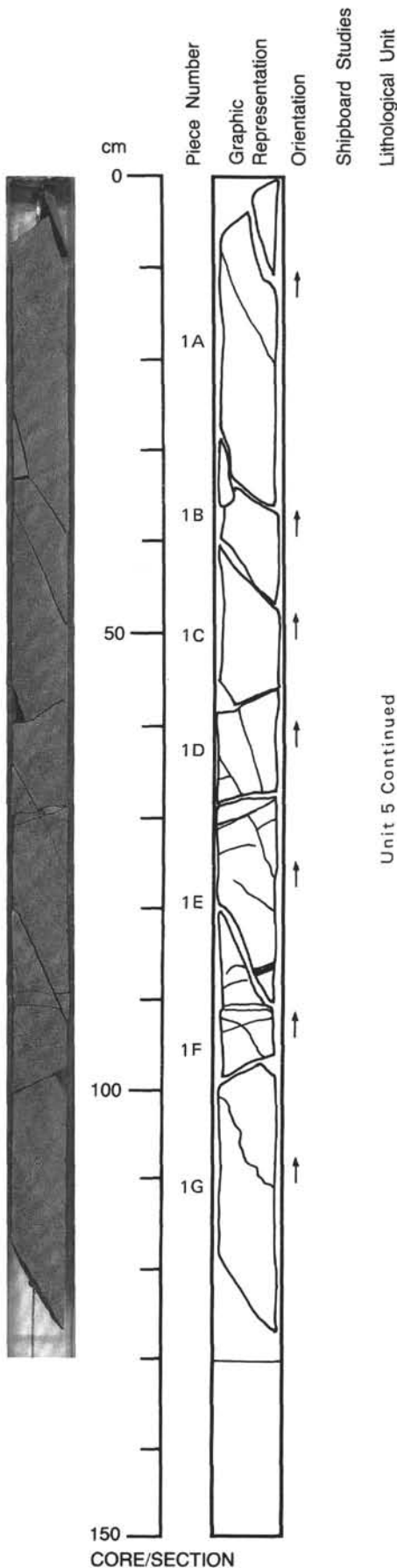
CORE/SECTION

123-766A-54R-7

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 54R-7, 1A-1G

CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued
PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric. One or more well-formed, slightly larger clinopyroxene crystals per piece.
GROUNDMASS: Medium-grained.
VESICLES: Possibly one or two vesicles per piece (difficult to distinguish between vesicles and phenocrysts).
COLOR: Medium gray.
STRUCTURE: Massive basalt/diabase dike.
ALTERATION: Slightly altered to fresh.
VEINS/FRACTURES: A steeply dipping, (65-70 degrees) fracture set is present throughout the section. Piece 1E (top); 2 mm thick vein filled with pyrite and calcite. A 1 mm thick vein below it is filled with chlorite. Both veins are subhorizontal. Piece 1E (bottom): 1 mm thick, subhorizontal, chlorite-filled vein. Pyrite coats fracture surfaces. In this section, the fractures dipping at 70 degrees are basically unfilled (<1 mm), while the subhorizontal fractures are wider and filled.



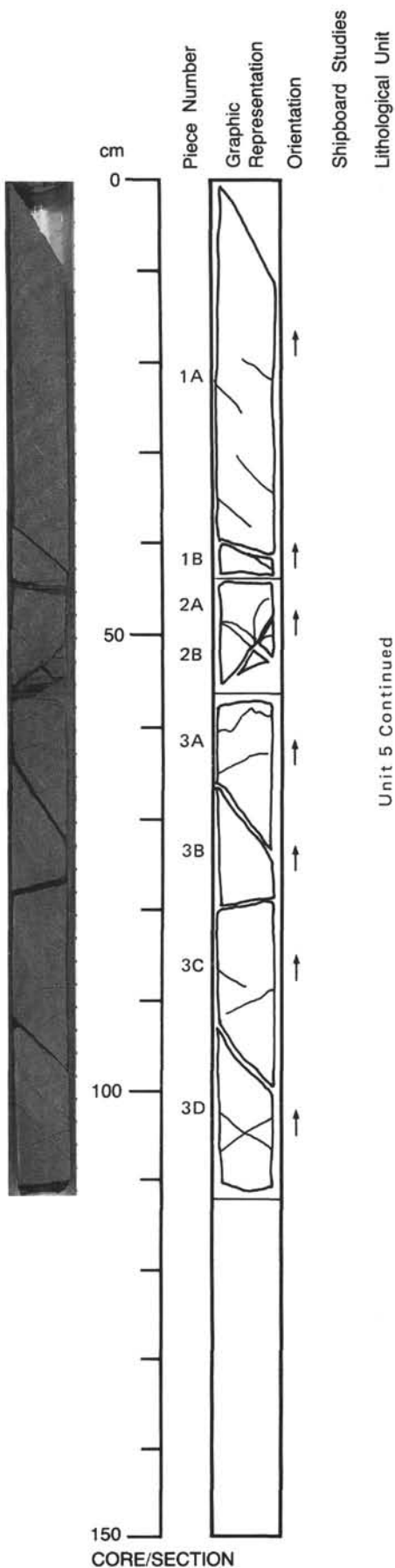
Unit 5 Continued

123-766A-54R-8

UNIT 5: APHYRIC MEDIUM-GRAINED DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 54R-8, 1A-3D

CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued.
PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric
GROUNDMASS: Medium-grained; coarsening slightly in the middle of Piece 1A.
VESICLES: Scarce
COLOR: Medium gray.
STRUCTURE: Massive, featureless basalt/diabase dike.
ALTERATION: Slightly altered to fresh.
VEINS/FRACTURES: A few chlorite-filled veins, ~1 mm thick, are present through the base of Piece 2B and the top of Piece 3A. A set of shallower fractures, dipping at 45-55 degrees are present. Pyrite coats fracture surfaces

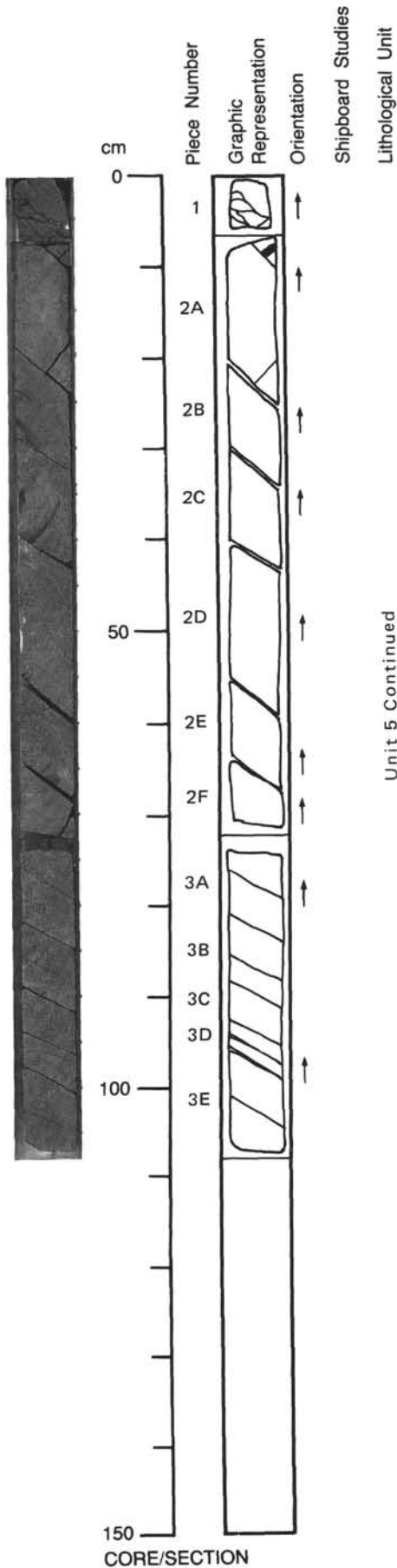


123-766A-55R-1

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 55R-1, 1-3E

CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued.
PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric
GROUNDMASS: Uniformly medium-grained (1 mm).
VESICLES: <1 mm; Very rare, filled by chlorite.
COLOR: Gray
STRUCTURE: Massive basalt/diabase dike.
ALTERATION: Very fresh.
VEINS/FRACTURES: 1-3 mm thick, chlorite-calcite veins, in Piece 1 and at the top of Piece 2A. Thin chlorite veins along fractures. Regular, parallel fractures dipping 40 degrees to azimuth 180 degrees. The dip decreases to 30 degrees in Piece 3.



Unit 5 Continued

123-766A-55R-2

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 55R-2, 1A-1P

CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued.

PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric

GROUNDMASS: Uniformly medium-grained (1 mm).

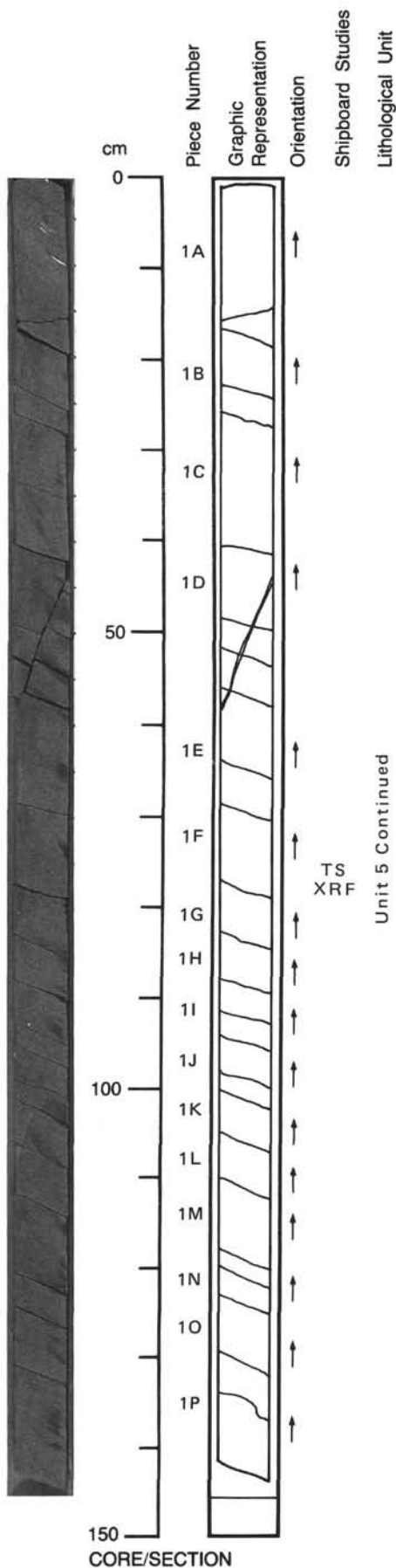
VESICLES: Very rare.

COLOR: Medium gray.

STRUCTURE: Massive, homogeneous, basalt/diabase.

ALTERATION: Fresh.

VEINS/FRACTURES: 1 mm thick, chlorite vein, in Piece 1A (15-16 cm). Sinuous thin calcite vein in Piece 1P (136-138 cm). Regularly spaced, parallel fractures dipping 15 degrees or 25 degrees to azimuth 180 degrees are developed.



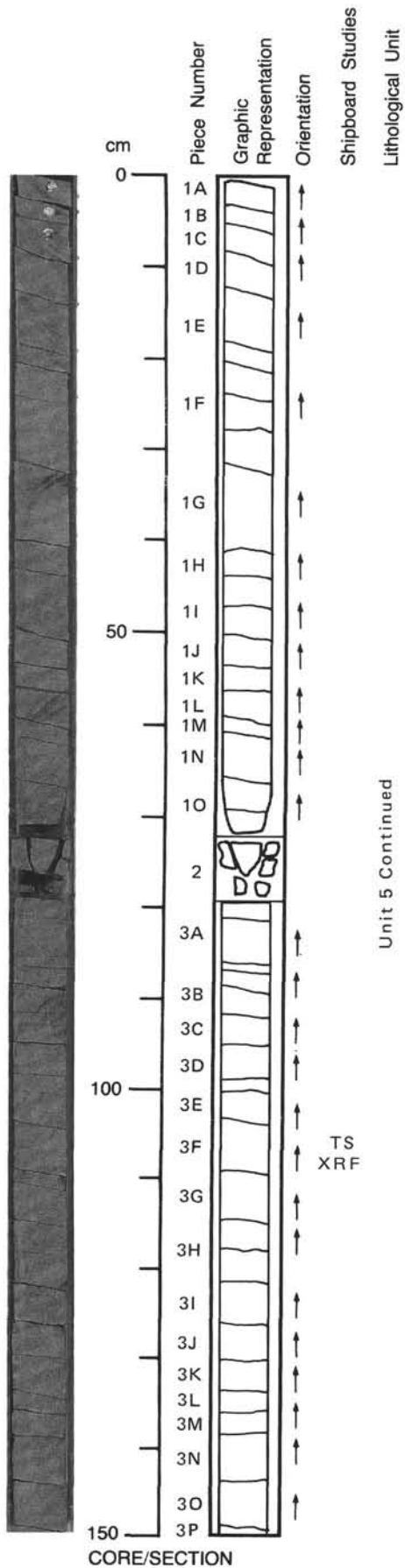
CORE/SECTION

123-766A-55R-3

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 55R-3, 1A-3P

CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued.
PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric
GROUNDMASS: Uniformly medium-grained (1 mm).
VESICLES: Very rare.
COLOR: Medium gray. Slightly lighter than Sections 55R-1 and -2, but as dark as the following sections.
STRUCTURE: Massive, homogeneous, basalt/diabase dike.
ALTERATION: Fresh.
VEINS/FRACTURES: No veins are present. Regular, parallel fractures are developed, azimuth 180 degrees, dip 15-5 degrees, decreasing downward. As 43 fractures are counted in 150-cm section, the average interval is 3.5 cm.

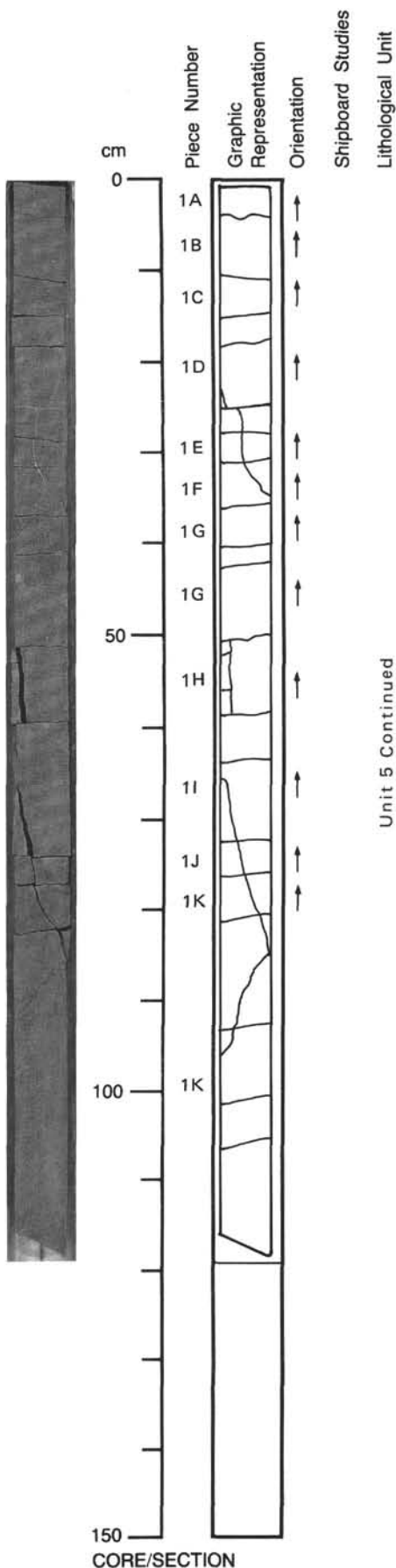


123-766A-55R-4

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 55R-4, 1A-1K

CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued.
PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric
GROUNDMASS: Uniformly medium-grained (1 mm).
VESICLES: Very rare.
COLOR: Medium gray.
STRUCTURE: Massive, homogeneous, basalt/diabase dike.
ALTERATION: Fresh
VEINS/FRACTURES: <1 mm thick calcite veins, are present in Pieces 1D to 1F (azimuth 240 degrees dip 80 degrees). The former, steeply dipping vein, is cut and displaced by the later subhorizontal fracture (vein). Thin chlorite vein in Piece 1K (87-96 cm). Regular, parallel subhorizontal fractures are developed. Average interval is about 7 cm. Piece 1K (the bottom of this section) is relatively unfractured.

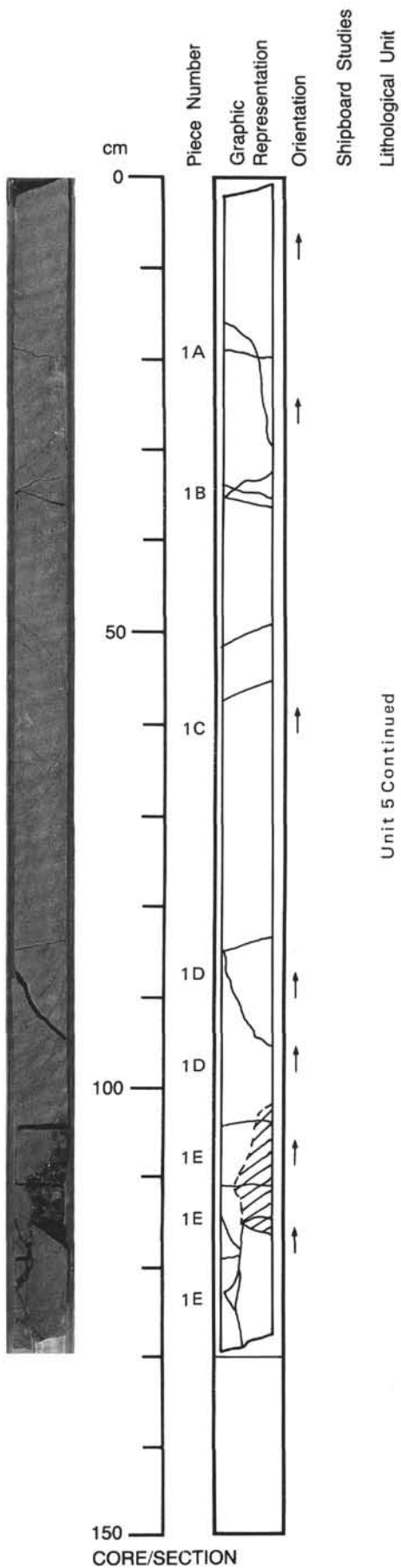


123-766A-55R-5

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 55R-5, 1A-E

CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued.
PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric
GROUNDMASS: Uniformly medium-grained (1 mm).
VESICLES: Very rare.
COLOR: Medium gray.
STRUCTURE: Massive, homogeneous, basalt/diabase sill.
ALTERATION: Fresh
VEINS/FRACTURES: Quartz-chlorite vein with minor calcite is present in Piece 1E (123-130 cm). The piece is partly scraped off along a chlorite vein; there is some calcite and pyrite in the 107-119 cm interval. Fractures are scarce in this section. Some fractures dip 20 degrees to azimuth 0 degrees in Piece 1C. These may be members of the regional regular fracture set seen in previous sections.

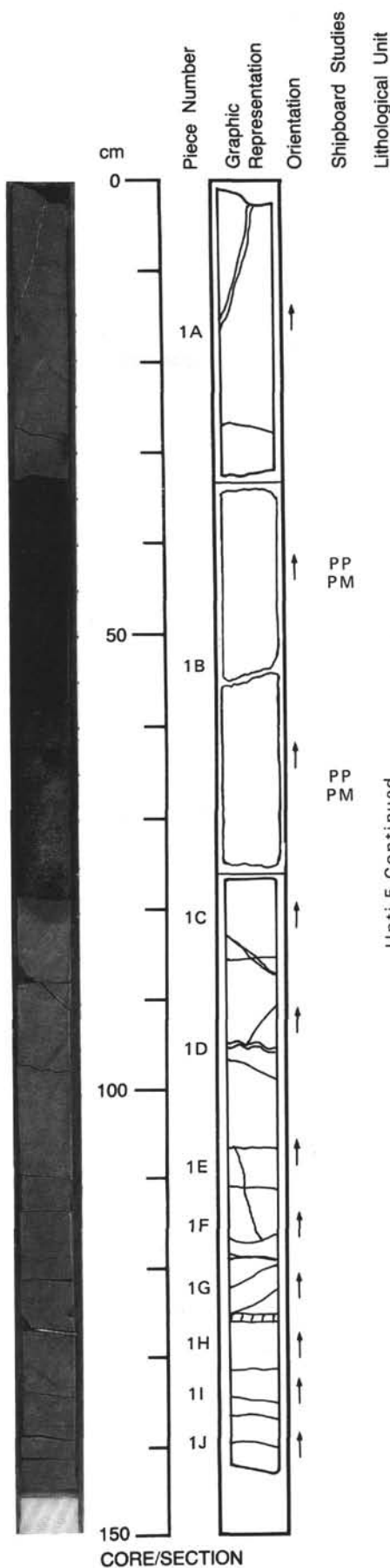


123-766A-55R-6

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 55R-6, 1A-1J

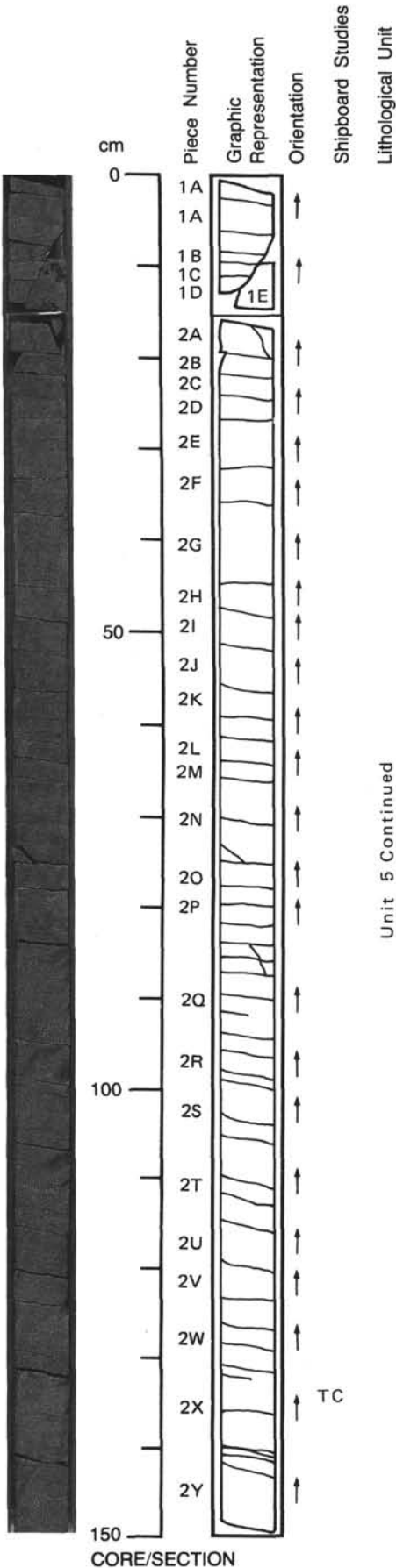
CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued
PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric, Very rare plagioclase blades up to 1 cm long are visible.
GROUNDMASS: Uniformly medium-grained (1 mm).
VESICLES: Absent
COLOR: Medium gray.
STRUCTURE: Massive, homogeneous, basalt/diabase dike.
ALTERATION: Fresh
VEINS/FRACTURES: 2 mm thick calcite-epidote-chlorite-quartz vein, is present in Piece 1A (dip 70 degrees azimuth 0 degrees, curved). The upper and middle parts of the section are almost free from fractures, but regular, parallel, subhorizontal fractures are developed in the lower part (Pieces 1E to 1J). The walls of fractures are coated by black chlorite with some pyrite crystals.



123-766A-55R-7

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 55R-7, 1A-2Y



CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued
PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric, although several groundmass clinopyroxene crystals are as long as 3 mm and look like phenocrysts.
GROUNDMASS: Uniformly medium-grained.
VESICLES: Absent
COLOR: Medium gray.
STRUCTURE: Massive, homogeneous, basalt/diabase dike.
ALTERATION: Fresh
VEINS/FRACTURES: Very thin, calcite veins along parallel fractures. Subhorizontal, regular, parallel fractures are developed throughout the section. Most of them dip 10 degrees to azimuth 180 degrees. One fracture for every 2-3 cm. The walls of the fractures are coated by chlorite.

Unit 5 Continued

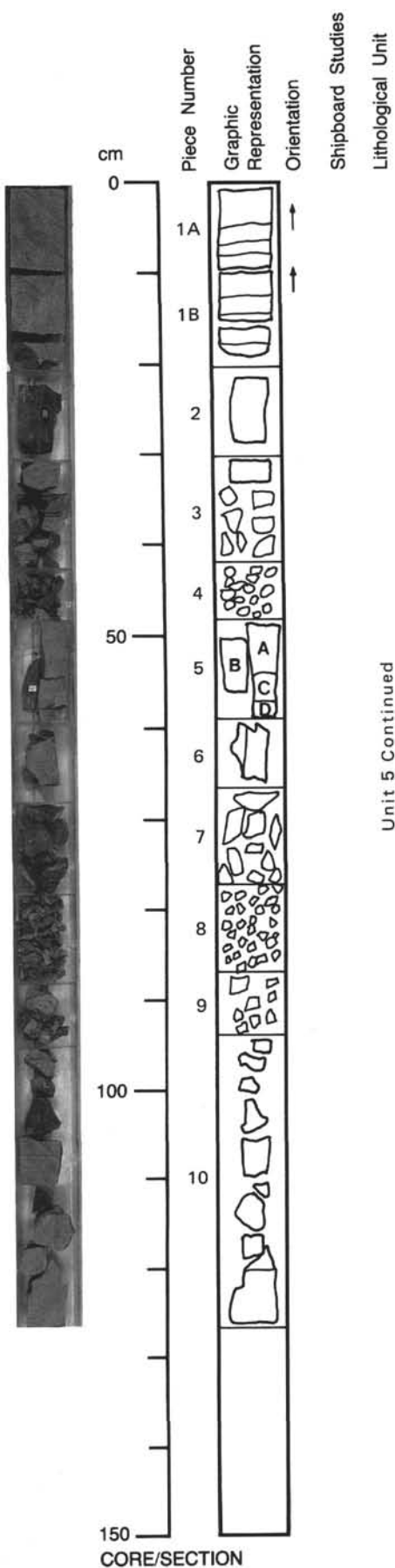
TC

123-766A-55R-8

UNIT 5: APHYRIC BASALT/DIABASE DIKE

Pieces 55R-8, 1A-10

CONTACTS: None, Unit 5 continued.
PHENOCRYSTS: Aphyric
GROUNDMASS: Uniformly medium-grained (1 mm).
VESICLES: Absent
COLOR: Medium gray.
STRUCTURE: Massive basalt/diabase dike.
ALTERATION: Fresh
VEINS/FRACTURES: Thin calcite vein in Pieces 1A and 10. Subhorizontal, parallel fractures are developed in Piece 1. One fracture for every 2-3 cm. Pieces 5 and 10 also have fractures of the same kind. Other pieces are smaller than the fracture interval.



SITE 766

123-766A-5R-01 (Piece 1, 15-16 cm) OBSERVER: ISH WHERE SAMPLED: Pebble in sediments

ROCK NAME: Sparsely plagioclase-olivine phyric vesicular basalt

GRAIN SIZE: Fine-grained (0.2 mm)

TEXTURE: Hyalophitic, spherulitic

| PRIMARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT PRESENT | PERCENT ORIGINAL | SIZE (mm) | COMPOSITION | MORPHOLOGY | COMMENTS |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|---|
| PHENOCRYSTS | | | | | | |
| Olivine | 0 | 0.3 | 0.6 | | Euhedral | Completely replaced by clays and calcite. |
| Plagioclase | 0 | 0.9 | 0.5-1.0 | | Subhedral bulky | Completely replaced by clays and zeolite. |
| GROUNDMASS | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 1.5 | 2 | 0.1-0.5 | | Laths, forks | Partly replaced by clay. |
| Clinopyroxene | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.1-0.2 | | Subhedral tabular | Fresh. |
| Mesostasis | 57 | 87 | | | | Spherulitic. |
| SECONDARY MINERALOGY | | | | | | |
| | PERCENT | REPLACING/ FILLING | | | | COMMENTS |
| Clays | 30 | Plagioclase, mesostasis | | | Dirty yellow brown clays. | |
| Carbonate | 10 | Vesicles, olivine | | | | |
| Zeolites | 1 | | | | | |

| VESICLES/ CAVITIES | PERCENT | LOCATION | SIZE (mm) | FILLING | SHAPE |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Vesicles | 9.5 | Even | 0.5-4.5 | Calcite | Irregular, amoeboid |

COMMENTS: Thin section #259.

123-766A-9R-05 (Piece 1, 51-53 cm) OBSERVER: ISH WHERE SAMPLED: Pebble in sediments

ROCK NAME: Highly plagioclase-olivine phyric basalt

GRAIN SIZE: Very fine grained (0.2 mm)

TEXTURE: Intersertal

| PRIMARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT PRESENT | PERCENT ORIGINAL | SIZE (mm) | COMPOSITION | MORPHOLOGY | COMMENTS |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|---|
| PHENOCRYSTS | | | | | | |
| Olivine | 0 | 1.5 | 0.5-1.0 | | Euhedral-subhedral-quant | Completely replaced by clays and calcite. |
| Plagioclase | 10 | 16 | 0.5-2.0 | | Subhedral-anhedral-quant bulky | Partly replaced by clays and zeolites. |
| Spinel | trace | trace | < 0.1 | | Euhedral | Inclusions in olivine pseudomorph opaque. |
| GROUNDMASS | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 25 | 30 | 0.1-0.3 | | Laths | Partly replaced by clay. |
| Mesostasis | 0 | 49 | | | | Completely replaced by clays. |
| SECONDARY MINERALOGY | | | | | | |
| | PERCENT | REPLACING/ FILLING | | | | COMMENTS |
| Clays | 59 | Olivine, plag, mesostasis, vesicles | | | Dirty yellowish clays. | |
| Carbonate | 2 | Vesicles, olivine, calcite | | | | |
| Zeolites | 4 | Plagioclase | | | | |

| VESICLES/ CAVITIES | PERCENT | LOCATION | SIZE (mm) | FILLING | SHAPE | COMMENTS |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| Vesicles | 3.5 | Even | 0.7-1.5 | Ilmenite, Ti-augite, plagioclase | Spherical | Segregation vesicles, 10/section. |

COMMENTS: Pseudomorphs of dendritic crystals in meniscus-shaped marginal parts, and yellowish clays, calcite or void space in central part. Thin section #261.

123-766A-9R-05 (Piece 1, 63-65 cm) OBSERVER: ISH WHERE SAMPLED: Pebble in sediments
 ROCK NAME: Moderately plagioclase-olivine phyric basalt
 GRAIN SIZE: Very fine-grained (0.1 mm)
 TEXTURE: Intersertal

| PRIMARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT PRESENT | PERCENT ORIGINAL | SIZE (mm) | COMPOSITION | MORPHOLOGY | COMMENTS |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------|--|
| PHENOCRYSTS | | | | | | |
| Olivine | 0 | 1 | 0.5-0.9 | | Euhedral-subhedral-e quant | Completely replaced by clays. |
| Plagioclase | 3 | 8.5 | 0.5-2.0 | | Subhedral tabular-bulky | Mostly replaced by zeolites and clays. |
| Spinel | 0 | trace | < 0.1 | | Euhedral | Inclusion in olivine replaced by hematite. |
| GROUNDMASS | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 15 | 30 | 0.05-0.2 | | Laths | Partly replaced by clays and zeolites. |
| Mesostasis | 0 | 58 | | | | Completely replaced by clays. |
| Fe-Ti oxide | 2 | 2 | < 0.05 | | Subhedral | |
| SECONDARY MINERALOGY | | | | | | |
| | PERCENT | REPLACING/FILLING | | | | COMMENTS |
| Clays | 70 | Mesostasis, olivine, plagioclase | | | Dirty yellowish clays. | |
| Carbonate | trace | Olivine | | | | |
| Zeolites | 10 | Plagioclase | | | | |

| VESICLES/CAVITIES | PERCENT | LOCATION | SIZE (mm) | FILLING | SHAPE |
|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Vesicles | 0.4 | Scarce | 0.6 | Void | Spherical |

COMMENTS: Thin section #260.

123-766A-9R-05 (Piece 1, 74-76 cm) OBSERVER: ISH WHERE SAMPLED: Pebble in sediments
 ROCK NAME: Moderately plagioclase-olivine phyric basalt
 GRAIN SIZE: Fine-grained (0.5 mm)
 TEXTURE: Intersertal

| PRIMARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT PRESENT | PERCENT ORIGINAL | SIZE (mm) | COMPOSITION | MORPHOLOGY | COMMENTS |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| PHENOCRYSTS | | | | | | |
| Olivine | 0 | 1.7 | 0.7-1.3 | | Anhedra-subhedral-e quant | Replaced by calcite and clays. |
| Plagioclase | 0.4 | 2.1 | 1.0-1.2 | | Subhedral-tabular-bulky | Mostly replaced by clays. |
| Clinopyroxene | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.3 | | Anhedra, rounded | Fresh. |
| GROUNDMASS | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 65 | 70 | 0.2-0.9 | | Laths | |
| Clinopyroxene | 1 | 1 | 0.05-0.2 | | Anhedra | |
| Mesostasis | 0 | 22 | | | | |
| Ilmenite | 3 | 3 | | | Subhedral | Elongated ilmenite. |
| SECONDARY MINERALOGY | | | | | | |
| | PERCENT | REPLACING/FILLING | | | | COMMENTS |
| Clays | 30 | Olivine, mesostasis, plagioclase | | | Dirty yellow-brown clays. | |
| Carbonate | 1 | Calcite | | | | |

| VESICLES/CAVITIES | PERCENT | LOCATION | SIZE (mm) | FILLING | SHAPE | COMMENTS |
|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|----------------|
| Vesicles | 0 | | | | | Non-vesicular. |

COMMENTS: XRF analysis available. Segregation vesicle, 1.8 mm in size, is present, completely spherical. An irregular-shaped clay patch, 0.5 mm in size, is placed in the center of the segregation vesicle. Thin section #257.

SITE 766

123-766A-48R-07 (Piece 1E, 73-76 cm)

OBSERVER: ISH

WHERE SAMPLED: Sill margin, unit 1

ROCK NAME: Aphyric basalt

GRAIN SIZE: Very fine-grained (0.2 mm)

TEXTURE: Hyalophitic, patchy

| PRIMARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT PRESENT | PERCENT ORIGINAL | SIZE (mm) | COMPOSITION | MORPHOLOGY | COMMENTS |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|---|
| PHENOCRYSTS | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5-1.1 | | Subhedral equant | Fresh, center of some crystals are replaced by clays. |
| Clinopyroxene | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | | Anhedral granular | Fresh. |
| GROUNDMASS | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 10 | 10 | 0.1-0.6 | | Laths, needles | Fresh, concentrated in patches. |
| Clinopyroxene | 1 | 1 | 0.05-0.1 | | Anhedral granular | Fresh. |
| Mesostasis | 82 | 88 | | | Cryptocrystalline | |
| SECONDARY MINERALOGY | | | | | | |
| | PERCENT | REPLACING/ FILLING | | | | COMMENTS |
| Clays | 5 | Mesostasis, vesicles, plagioclase | | | | |
| Carbonate | 2 | Cavities, calcite | | | | |
| VESICLES/CAVITIES | | | | | | |
| | PERCENT | LOCATION | SIZE (mm) | FILLING | SHAPE | COMMENTS |
| Vesicles | 1.3 | Even | 0.2-1.0 | Greenish brown clays | Spherical | Radial structures are developed. Most of the vesicles are segregation vesicles. |

COMMENTS: There are irregular cavities, filled with calcite. They are aligned along a line. Each cavity is up to 7 mm long and up to 1.5 mm wide. Meniscus fractures are also developed. Thin section #284.

123-766A-49R-01 (Piece 3A, 9-13 cm)

OBSERVER: ISH

WHERE SAMPLED: Sill margin, unit 1

ROCK NAME: Highly plagioclase-olivine-clinopyroxene aphyric basalt

GRAIN SIZE: Very fine-grained (0.2 mm)

TEXTURE: Intersertal, patchy

| PRIMARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT PRESENT | PERCENT ORIGINAL | SIZE (mm) | COMPOSITION | MORPHOLOGY | COMMENTS |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| PHENOCRYSTS | | | | | | |
| Olivine | 0 | 1.8 | 0.5-1.1 | | Euhedral-subhedral-e quant | Completely replaced by clays. |
| Plagioclase | 8.7 | 8.7 | 0.5-2.0 | | Subhedral equant | Fresh. |
| Clinopyroxene | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3-0.6 | | | |
| GROUNDMASS | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 30 | 30 | 0.1-0.3 | | Laths, needles | Fresh. |
| Clinopyroxene | 15 | 15 | 0.05-0.3 | | Anhedral granular | Fresh, partly subophitic. |
| Mesostasis | 37 | 40 | | | | Cryptocrystalline. |
| Fe-Ti oxide | 4 | 4 | 0.1-0.2 | | Elongated | Ilmenite(?) |
| SECONDARY MINERALOGY | | | | | | |
| | PERCENT | REPLACING/ FILLING | | | | COMMENTS |
| Clays | 5 | Vesicles, olivine, mesostasis | | | Dirty brownish clays. | |
| Carbonate | 0.5 | Vesicles, olivine, calcite | | | | |
| VESICLES/CAVITIES | | | | | | |
| | PERCENT | LOCATION | SIZE (mm) | FILLING | SHAPE | COMMENTS |
| Vesicles | 0.3 | Even | 0.3-0.5 | Calcite, clays | Spherical | Dirty brown clay or radial calcite. |

COMMENTS: Thin section #287.

123-766A-49R-04 (Piece 2H, 106-108 cm) OBSERVER: ISH WHERE SAMPLED: Sill margin, unit 3

ROCK NAME: Aphyric basalt (or diabase)

GRAIN SIZE: Fine-grained (0.3 mm)

TEXTURE: Intergranular/variolitic

| PRIMARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT PRESENT | PERCENT ORIGINAL | SIZE (mm) | COMPOSITION | MORPHOLOGY | COMMENTS |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| PHENOCRYSTS | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 | | Anhedral equant | Fresh. |
| GROUNDMASS | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 50 | 50 | 0.1-0.5 | | Subhedral laths | |
| Clinopyroxene | 40 | 40 | 0.1-0.2 | | Anhedral, granular, subophitic | |
| Mesostasis | 3 | 8 | | | | Cryptocrystalline. Mostly replaced by clays. |
| Fe-Ti oxide | 2 | 2 | | | Subhedral | |
| SECONDARY MINERALOGY | | | | | | |
| Clays | 3 | REPLACING/ FILLING Mesostasis | | | Green clays. | COMMENTS |
| Carbonate | 1 | Vesicles, mesostasis. | | | | |
| VESICLES/CAVITIES | | | | | | |
| Vesicles | 0.3 | Even | SIZE (mm) 0.2-0.4 | FILLING Calcite | SHAPE Spherical | COMMENTS Some are irregular. |

COMMENTS: Thin section #288. XRF analysis available.

123-766A-9R-05 (Piece 1, 92-95 cm) OBSERVER: ISH WHERE SAMPLED: Pebble in sediments

ROCK NAME: Moderately plagioclase phyric basalt

GRAIN SIZE: Fine-grained (0.4 mm)

TEXTURE: Intersertal

| PRIMARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT PRESENT | PERCENT ORIGINAL | SIZE (mm) | COMPOSITION | MORPHOLOGY | COMMENTS |
|----------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| PHENOCRYSTS | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 4 | 4.6 | 1.0-3.0 | Labradorite | Subhedral bulky | Fresh, partly replaced by clays occur in two patches of glomerocrysts. |
| GROUNDMASS | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 40 | 50 | 0.2-0.6 | | Laths | Partly replaced by clays. |
| Clinopyroxene | 20 | 25 | 0.1-0.2 | | Anhedral irregular-subophitic | Mostly fresh, partly replaced by clays. |
| Mesostasis | 9 | 18 | | | | |
| Fe-Ti oxide | 2 | 2 | 0.05-0.1 | | Subhedral | |
| SECONDARY MINERALOGY | | | | | | |
| Clays | 25 | REPLACING/ FILLING Plagioclase, cpx, mesostasis, vesicles | | | Orange yellow highly birefringent clays. | COMMENTS |
| VESICLES/CAVITIES | | | | | | |
| Vesicles | 0.3 | Even | SIZE (mm) 0.2-0.5 | FILLING Mostly void | SHAPE Spherical | COMMENTS Partly filled by clays. 4/thin section. |

COMMENTS: Thin section #255.

SITE 766

123-766A-48R-07 (Piece 1B, 24-27 cm) OBSERVER: ISH WHERE SAMPLED: Sill margin, unit 1
 ROCK NAME: Sparsely plagioclase pyric basalt
 GRAIN SIZE: Very fine grained (0.2 mm)
 TEXTURE: Intersertal

| PRIMARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT PRESENT | PERCENT ORIGINAL | SIZE (mm) | COMPOSITION | MORPHOLOGY | COMMENTS |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| PHENOCRYSTS | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 0.1 | 1.1 | 2.7 | | Euhedral bulky | Core is completely replaced by clays. |
| GROUNDMASS | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 40 | 50 | 0.05-0.3 | | Short laths | Fresh. Cryptocrystalline. |
| Clinopyroxene | trace | trace | 0.3 | | Anhedral irregular | |
| Mesostasis | 31 | 45 | | | | |
| Fe-Ti oxide | 3 | 3 | 0.05-0.1 | | Euhedral-subhedral-quant | |
| SECONDARY MINERALOGY | | | | | | |
| Clays | 25 | REPLACING/FILLING Plagioclase, mesostasis, vesicles | | | | COMMENTS |
| Carbonate | 0.5 | Vesicles | | | | |
| VESICLES/CAVITIES | | | | | | |
| Vesicles | PERCENT 1 | LOCATION Even | SIZE (mm) 0.6-0.8 | FILLING Quench crystals, clay | SHAPE Spherical | COMMENTS Segregation vesicles. Some are filled by calcite. |

COMMENTS: A pyrite vein, 1 mm thick cuts the central part. XRF analysis available. Thin section #285.

123-766A-48R-07 (Piece 1D, 61-63 cm) OBSERVER: ISH WHERE SAMPLED: Sill center, unit 1
 ROCK NAME: Aphyric basalt
 GRAIN SIZE: Very fine grained (0.2 mm)
 TEXTURE: Intersertal

| PRIMARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT PRESENT | PERCENT ORIGINAL | SIZE (mm) | COMPOSITION | MORPHOLOGY | COMMENTS |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| PHENOCRYSTS | | | | | | |
| Olivine | 0 | 0.1 | 0.5-1.3 | | Subhedral tabular | Completely replaced by calcite. |
| Plagioclase | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5-1.0 | | Subhedral tabular-bladed | Fresh. |
| GROUNDMASS | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 40 | 40 | 0.1-0.4 | | Short laths | Fresh. |
| Clinopyroxene | 10 | 10 | 0.05-0.2 | | Anhedral granular | Fresh. |
| Mesostasis | 15 | 44 | | | | Mostly replaced by clays. |
| Fe-Ti oxide | 2 | 2 | | | Subhedral | |
| SECONDARY MINERALOGY | | | | | | |
| Clays | 30 | REPLACING/FILLING Mesostasis | | | | COMMENTS Dirty brownish-yellowish green clays. |
| Carbonate | 2 | Vesicles, olivine | | | | |
| Pyrite | 1 | Vesicles | | | | |
| VESICLES/CAVITIES | | | | | | |
| Vesicles | PERCENT 3 | LOCATION Uneven | SIZE (mm) 0.2-1.0 | FILLING Calcite pyrite | SHAPE Spherical or irregular | COMMENTS Concentrated in some places. |

COMMENTS: Segregation vesicles: size 0.6-0.4 mm, spherical. Quench texture, replaced by dark colored clay minerals. Five in number. Thin section #283.

123-766A-50R-01 (Piece 7, 53-55 cm) OBSERVER: ISH WHERE SAMPLED: Sill margin, unit 4

ROCK NAME: Aphyric basalt (altered)

GRAIN SIZE: Very fine-grained (0.2 mm)

TEXTURE: Hyalophitic (spherulitic)

| PRIMARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT PRESENT | PERCENT ORIGINAL | SIZE (mm) | COMPOSITION | MORPHOLOGY | COMMENTS |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------|-------------|--|--|
| PHENOCRYSTS | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 0 | 0.4 | 0.5-0.7 | | Subhedral equant | Completely replaced by zeolites and clays. |
| GROUNDMASS | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 0 | 10 | 0.1-0.4 | | Laths | Completely replaced by clays and zeolites. |
| Mesostasis | 0 | 87 | | | | Microcrystalline, spherulitic. Completely replaced by clays. |
| SECONDARY MINERALOGY | | | | | | |
| Clays | 92 | REPLACING/ FILLING Vesicles, plagioclase, mesostasis | | | Dirty yellow brown clays. | COMMENTS |
| Zeolites | 8 | Plagioclase | | | Birefringent. Typically replacing plagioclase. | |
| Pyrite | 0.2 | | | | | |

| VESICLES/ CAVITIES | PERCENT | LOCATION | SIZE (mm) | FILLING | SHAPE | COMMENTS |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Vesicles | 2.5 | Even | 0.6-2.0 | Clays | Spherical or amoeboid | 10/square cm. |

COMMENTS: A clay mineral vein, 0.1 mm thick, cuts the center of thin section. Thin section #293.

123-766A-50R-01 (Piece 9, 68-70 cm) OBSERVER: ISH WHERE SAMPLED: Sill margin, unit 4

ROCK NAME: Aphyric basalt

GRAIN SIZE: Very fine-grained (0.2 mm)

TEXTURE: Hyalophitic

| PRIMARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT PRESENT | PERCENT ORIGINAL | SIZE (mm) | COMPOSITION | MORPHOLOGY | COMMENTS |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| PHENOCRYSTS | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | | Euhedral, axe-like | Partly replaced by clays. |
| GROUNDMASS | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 5 | 5 | 0.1-0.6 | | Laths | Partly spherulitic, cryptocrystalline. |
| Mesostasis | 89 | 92 | | | | |
| SECONDARY MINERALOGY | | | | | | |
| Clays | 6 | REPLACING/ FILLING Vesicles, plagioclase, mesostasis | | | Pale yellow-colorless clay minerals. | COMMENTS |
| Pyrite | 0.2 | | | | | |
| VESICLES/ CAVITIES | | | | | | |
| Vesicles | 3 | Even | 0.4-1.1 | Clays | Spherical, ovoidal | Pale yellow-colorless clays. (17/thin section). |

COMMENTS: Thin section #291. XRF analysis available.

SITE 766

123-766A-50R-02 (Piece 1B, 26-28 cm)

OBSERVER: ISH

WHERE SAMPLED: Sill margin, unit 4

ROCK NAME: Aphyric basalt

GRAIN SIZE: Very fine-grained (0.2 mm)

TEXTURE: Intersertal, patchy

| PRIMARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT PRESENT | PERCENT ORIGINAL | SIZE (mm) | COMPOSITION | MORPHOLOGY | COMMENTS |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| PHENOCRYSTS | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5-0.7 | | Subhedral, tabular | Fresh. |
| GROUNDMASS | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 30 | 30 | 0.1-0.5 | | Needles, laths | Rich in segregation vesicles. |
| Clinopyroxene | 15 | 15 | 0.05-0.1 | | Anhedral | |
| Mesostasis | 44 | 46 | | | | Patchy, quench texture is developed in fine-grained patches and segregation vesicles. |
| Fe-Ti oxide | 5 | 5 | 0.05-0.1 | | Elongated | Ilmenite(?) |
| SECONDARY MINERALOGY | | | | | | |
| | PERCENT | REPLACING/ FILLING | | | | COMMENTS |
| Clays | 5 | Vesicles, mesostasis | | | Dirty brownish green clays. | |
| Carbonate | 1 | Vesicles | | | | |
| VESICLES/CAVITIES | | | | | | |
| | PERCENT | LOCATION | SIZE (mm) | FILLING | SHAPE | COMMENTS |
| Vesicles | 3.6 | Even | 0.3-1.2 | Clays, calcite | Spherical | Segregation vesicles with calcite and/or brown clay filling. Clays and calcite occupy less than half of the total vesicles in volume. |

COMMENTS: Thin section #292.

123-766A-51R-02 (Piece 1A, 8-10 cm)

OBSERVER: ISH

WHERE SAMPLED: Sill margin, unit 5

ROCK NAME: Aphyric basalt (or diabase)

GRAIN SIZE: Fine-grained (0.4 mm)

TEXTURE: Intergranular

| PRIMARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT PRESENT | PERCENT ORIGINAL | SIZE (mm) | COMPOSITION | MORPHOLOGY | COMMENTS |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Plagioclase | 45 | 45 | 0.2-0.7 | | Laths, blades | Fresh. |
| Clinopyroxene | 40 | 40 | 0.1-0.3 | Augite | Anhedral | 2V(+)35 degrees. Fresh. |
| Mesostasis | 6 | 12 | | | | Mostly replaced by clays. |
| Fe-Ti oxide | 3 | 3 | | | Subhedral | |
| SECONDARY MINERALOGY | | | | | | |
| | PERCENT | REPLACING/ FILLING | | | | COMMENTS |
| Clays | 6 | Vesicles, mesostasis | | | Brown dirty clays minerals. | |
| VESICLES/CAVITIES | | | | | | |
| | PERCENT | LOCATION | SIZE (mm) | FILLING | SHAPE | COMMENTS |
| Vesicles | 0.3 | Even | 0.4-1.2 | Brown clays | Spherical | Segregation vesicles. |

COMMENTS: A part of the slide glass is broken and missing. Thin section #289. XRF analysis available.

123-766A-51R-05 (Piece 1F, 118-120 cm) OBSERVER: ISH WHERE SAMPLED: Sill margin, unit 5

ROCK NAME: Aphyric diabase

GRAIN SIZE: Fine-grained (0.9 mm)

TEXTURE: Intergranular/subophitic

| PRIMARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT PRESENT | PERCENT ORIGINAL | SIZE (mm) | COMPOSITION | MORPHOLOGY | COMMENTS |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------------|---|
| Plagioclase | 50 | 50 | 0.2-1.5 | An60 | Subhedral tabular | Large crystals are preferentially altered. They may be subcalcic. |
| Clinopyroxene | 40 | 40 | 0.1-0.4 | Augite | Anhedral granular subophitic | |
| Mesostasis | 0 | 7 | 0.05 | | Intersertal | Partly altered to clays. |
| Fe-Ti oxide | 3 | 3 | 0.4 | | Subhedral | |
| SECONDARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT | REPLACING/ FILLING | | | | COMMENTS |
| Clays | 7 | Mesostasis | | | | Dense brown clays. |

| VESICLES/ CAVITIES | PERCENT | LOCATION | SIZE (mm) | FILLING | SHAPE | COMMENTS |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|----------------|
| Vesicles | 0 | | | | | Non-vesicular. |

COMMENTS: Thin section #290. XRF analysis available.

123-766A-52R-01 (Piece 1C, 25-27 cm) OBSERVER: ISH WHERE SAMPLED: Sill center, unit 5

ROCK NAME: Aphyric diabase

GRAIN SIZE: Fine-grained (0.9 mm)

TEXTURE: Intergranular/subophitic

| PRIMARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT PRESENT | PERCENT ORIGINAL | SIZE (mm) | COMPOSITION | MORPHOLOGY | COMMENTS |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------------|--|
| Plagioclase | 50 | 50 | 0.4-1.3 | | Subhedral, tabular | Fresh, mostly zoned. |
| Clinopyroxene | 40 | 40 | | | Anhedral granular subophitic | Fresh. |
| Mesostasis | 0 | 7 | | | Intersertal | Completely replaced by clays, sometimes makes patches as large as 3 mm, irregular shape. |
| Fe-Ti oxide | 0 | 3 | 0.1-1.0 | | Subhedral | |
| SECONDARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT | REPLACING/ FILLING | | | | COMMENTS |
| Clays | 7 | Mesostasis | | | | Dirty dark brown clays. |
| Clays | 3 | | | | | |
| Pyrite | 0.3 | | | | | |

| VESICLES/ CAVITIES | PERCENT | LOCATION | SIZE (mm) | FILLING | SHAPE | COMMENTS |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|----------------|
| Vesicles | 0 | | | | | Non-vesicular. |

COMMENTS: Groundmass includes fine-grained irregular patch, 2 mm in size. Thin section #301.

SITE 766

123-766A-52R-04 (Piece 1A, 47-49 cm)

OBSERVER: ISH

WHERE SAMPLED: Sill center, unit 5

ROCK NAME: Aphyric diabase

GRAIN SIZE: Fine-grained (0.8 mm)

TEXTURE: Subophitic

| PRIMARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT PRESENT | PERCENT ORIGINAL | SIZE (mm) | COMPOSITION | MORPHOLOGY | COMMENTS |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|---|
| Plagioclase | 50 | 50 | 0.5-1.2 | | Subhedral tabular-bladed | Fresh. |
| Clinopyroxene | 42 | 42 | 0.2-0.4 | | Anhedral subophitic | Fresh, rarely replaced by clays. Colorless. |
| Fe-Ti oxide | 4 | 4 | 0.05-0.3 | | Subhedral | |
| Mesostasis | 0 | 4 | | | | Completely altered by clays. |

| SECONDARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT | REPLACING/FILLING | COMMENTS |
|----------------------|---------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Clays | 4 | | Dirty dense brown clays. |

| VESICLES/CAVITIES | PERCENT | LOCATION | SIZE (mm) | FILLING | SHAPE | COMMENTS |
|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|----------------|
| Vesicles | 0 | | | | | Non-vesicular. |

COMMENTS: Thin section #300. XRF analysis available.

123-766A-52R-06 (Piece 1B, 4-6 cm)

OBSERVER: ISH

WHERE SAMPLED: Sill center, unit 5

ROCK NAME: Aphyric diabase

GRAIN SIZE: Medium-grained (1.0 mm)

TEXTURE: Subophitic

| PRIMARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT PRESENT | PERCENT ORIGINAL | SIZE (mm) | COMPOSITION | MORPHOLOGY | COMMENTS |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|--|
| Plagioclase | 46 | 46 | 0.5-1.2 | | Subhedral tabular | Fresh. |
| Clinopyroxene | 40 | 40 | 0.2-0.6 | Augite | Anhedral subophitic | Fresh. 2V(+)30 degrees. Subcalcic. |
| Quartz | 0.3 | 0.3 | | | Euhedral | In mesostasis. |
| Fe-Ti oxide | 3 | 3 | | | Subhedral | |
| Mesostasis | 9 | 10 | | | | Brown intersertal patch. Possibly representing residual liquid, including many iron oxides. Partly replaced by clays. Groundmass: Several fine-grained variolitic patches exist. |

| SECONDARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT | REPLACING/FILLING | COMMENTS |
|----------------------|---------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Clays | 1 | Intersertal glass | |
| Pyrite | 0.2 | | Dirty dense brown. |

| VESICLES/CAVITIES | PERCENT | LOCATION | SIZE (mm) | FILLING | SHAPE | COMMENTS |
|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|----------------|
| Vesicles | 0 | | | | | Non-vesicular. |

COMMENTS: Thin section #299. XRF analysis available.

123-766A-53R-01 (Piece 1F, 82-85 cm) OBSERVER: ISH WHERE SAMPLED: Sill center, unit 5

ROCK NAME: Aphyric diabase (coarse/fine contact)

GRAIN SIZE: Fine-grained (0.5 mm-0.9 mm)

TEXTURE: Intergranular

| PRIMARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT PRESENT | PERCENT ORIGINAL | SIZE (mm) | COMPOSITION | MORPHOLOGY | COMMENTS |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|---|
| (COARSE-GRAINED PART) | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 45 | 45 | 0.2-1.4 | | Subhedral laths-tabular | |
| Clinopyroxene | 35 | 35 | 0.1-0.5 | | Anhedral granular | |
| Fe-Ti oxide | 2 | 4 | 0.05-0.3 | | Euhedral-subhedral | Partly skeletal. |
| Mesostasis | 16 | 16 | | | | Interstitial. Dense brown partly replaced by clays. |
| (FINE-GRAINED PART) | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 50 | 50 | 0.1-1.3 | | Subhedral tabular | Fresh. |
| Clinopyroxene | 40 | 40 | 0.1-0.4 | | Anhedral granular | Fresh. |
| Fe-Ti oxide | 2 | 2 | 0.05-0.3 | | Subhedral | Fresh. |
| Mesostasis | 8 | 8 | | | | Intersertal. |
| SECONDARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT | REPLACING/FILLING | | | | COMMENTS |
| Clays | 2 | | | | | |

| VESICLES/CAVITIES | PERCENT | LOCATION | SIZE (mm) | FILLING | SHAPE | COMMENTS |
|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|----------------|
| Vesicles | 0 | | | | | Non-vesicular. |

COMMENTS: Very fine-grained zone, 0.3 mm in grain size and 1.0 to 1.5 mm in width, is present between the two parts. The very fine-grained zone is a straight texture. Thin section #310.

123-766A-53R-03 (Piece 1E, 91-93 cm) OBSERVER: ISH WHERE SAMPLED: Sill center, unit 5

ROCK NAME: Aphyric diabase

GRAIN SIZE: Fine-grained (0.6 mm)

TEXTURE: Intergranular/subophitic

| PRIMARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT PRESENT | PERCENT ORIGINAL | SIZE (mm) | COMPOSITION | MORPHOLOGY | COMMENTS |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Plagioclase | 50 | 50 | 0.3-1.5 | | Subhedral tabular-bladed | Fresh. |
| Clinopyroxene | 40 | 40 | 0.1-0.4 | | Anhedral granular-subophitic | Fresh. |
| Quartz | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.1-0.4 | | Subhedral-anhedral | Occurs in interstitial glass. |
| Mesostasis | 1 | 5 | | | | |
| Fe-Ti oxide | 4 | 4 | 0.1-0.3 | | Euhedral-subhedral. | |
| SECONDARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT | REPLACING/FILLING | | | | COMMENTS |
| Clays | 2 | Mesostasis | | | | |
| Carbonate | 2 | Mesostasis | | | | |

| VESICLES/CAVITIES | PERCENT | LOCATION | SIZE (mm) | FILLING | SHAPE | COMMENTS |
|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|---------------|
| Vesicles | 0 | | | | | Non-vesicular |

COMMENTS: Thin section #305. XRF analysis available.

SITE 766

123-766A-52R-05 (Piece 2D, 93-96 cm) OBSERVER: ISH WHERE SAMPLED: Sill center, unit 5

ROCK NAME: Aphyric diabase, (fine/coarse contact)

GRAIN SIZE: Fine-grained/medium-grained (1.3 mm)

TEXTURE: Intergranular/subophitic

| PRIMARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT PRESENT | PERCENT ORIGINAL | SIZE (mm) | COMPOSITION | MORPHOLOGY | COMMENTS |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| (COARSE-GRAINED PART) | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 46.5 | 46.5 | 0.4-2.3 | | Subhedral tabular-bladed | Fresh. |
| Clinopyroxene | 34.1 | 34.1 | 0.3-3.4 | | Anhedral subophitic | Fresh. |
| Mesostasis | 11.6 | 11.6 | | | | Devitrified glass, cryptocrystalline. |
| Fe-Ti oxide | 7.8 | 7.8 | 0.1-0.5 | | Subhedral | |
| (FINE-GRAINED PART) | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 50 | 50 | 0.2-0.6 | | Euhedral laths | |
| Clinopyroxene | 37 | 37 | 0.1-0.3 | | Anhedral granular | |
| Fe-Ti oxide | 5 | 5 | 0.1 | | Subhedral | |
| Mesostasis | 8 | 8 | | | | |

| VESICLES/CAVITIES | PERCENT | LOCATION | SIZE (mm) | FILLING | SHAPE | COMMENTS |
|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|----------------|
| Vesicles | 0 | | | | | Non-vesicular. |

COMMENTS: Thin section #302.

123-766A-53R-04 (Piece 1G, 75-77 cm) OBSERVER: ISH WHERE SAMPLED: Sill center, unit 5

ROCK NAME: Aphyric diabase

GRAIN SIZE: Fine-grained (0.9 mm)

TEXTURE: Intergranular

| PRIMARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT PRESENT | PERCENT ORIGINAL | SIZE (mm) | COMPOSITION | MORPHOLOGY | COMMENTS |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Plagioclase | 50 | 50 | 0.2-1.5 | | Subhedral tabular-bladed | Fresh. |
| Clinopyroxene | 40 | 40 | 0.1-0.6 | | Anhedral granular-subophitic | Fresh. |
| Mesostasis | 4 | 6 | | | | Interstitial, cryptocrystalline. |
| Fe-Ti oxide | 4 | 4 | 0.05-0.3 | | Subhedral | |
| SECONDARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT | REPLACING/FILLING | COMMENTS | | | |
| Clays | 2 | Mesostasis | | | | |

| VESICLES/CAVITIES | PERCENT | LOCATION | SIZE (mm) | FILLING | SHAPE | COMMENTS |
|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|----------------|
| Vesicles | 0 | | | | | Non-vesicular. |

COMMENTS: Thin section #306. XRF analysis available.

123-766A-53R-07 (Piece 1B, 6-9 cm)

OBSERVER: ISH

WHERE SAMPLED: Sill center, unit 5

ROCK NAME: Aphyric diabase

GRAIN SIZE: Fine-grained (0.7 mm)

TEXTURE: Intergranular

| PRIMARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT PRESENT | PERCENT ORIGINAL | SIZE (mm) | COMPOSITION | MORPHOLOGY | COMMENTS |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| PHENOCRYSTS | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 0.6 | 0.6 | 2.2 | | Subhedral bulky | |
| GROUNDMASS | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 50 | 50 | 0.3-1.2 | | Subhedral tabular | Fresh. |
| Clinopyroxene | 40 | 40 | 0.1-0.4 | | Anhedral-granular | Fresh. |
| Fe-Ti oxide | 4 | 4 | 0.1-0.4 | | Subhedral-euhedral | |
| Mesostasis | 6 | 6 | | | Interstitial | |
| SECONDARY MINERALOGY | | | | | | |
| Pyrite | PERCENT 0.2 | REPLACING/ FILLING | | | In mesostasis. | COMMENTS |
| VESICLES/CAVITIES | | | | | | |
| Vesicles | PERCENT 0 | LOCATION | SIZE (mm) | FILLING | SHAPE | COMMENTS Non-vesicular. |

COMMENTS: Thin section #311. Groundmass includes fine-grained clots.

123-766A-54R-01 (Piece 2G, 109-110 cm)

OBSERVER: ISH

WHERE SAMPLED: Sill center, unit 5

ROCK NAME: Aphyric diabase

GRAIN SIZE: Medium grained (1.5 mm)

TEXTURE: Subophitic

| PRIMARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT PRESENT | PERCENT ORIGINAL | SIZE (mm) | COMPOSITION | MORPHOLOGY | COMMENTS |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|---|
| Plagioclase | 40 | 40 | 0.5-3.2 | | Subhedral tabular | Fresh. |
| Clinopyroxene | 30 | 30 | 0.2-5.3 | | Anhedral subophitic | Pale brown, fresh. Some long crystals with rugged surfaces. |
| Mesostasis | 17 | 20 | | | | Devitrified glass, partly replaced by clays. |
| Fe-Ti oxide | 10 | 10 | 0.2-0.8 | | Subhedral | |
| SECONDARY MINERALOGY | | | | | | |
| Clays | PERCENT 3 | REPLACING/ FILLING Mesostasis | | | | COMMENTS |
| VESICLES/CAVITIES | | | | | | |
| Vesicles | PERCENT 0 | LOCATION | SIZE (mm) | FILLING | SHAPE | COMMENTS Non-vesicular. |

COMMENTS: Thin section #303. Groundmass includes fine-grained patches, 2 mm in size.

SITE 766

123-766A-54R-03 (Piece 1, 76-78 cm) OBSERVER: ISH WHERE SAMPLED: Sill center, unit 5
 ROCK NAME: Aphyric diabase, (fine/coarse contact)
 GRAIN SIZE: Fine-grained (0.6 mm)/medium-grained (1.3 mm)
 TEXTURE: Subophitic or intergranular

| PRIMARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT PRESENT | PERCENT ORIGINAL | SIZE (mm) | COMPOSITION | MORPHOLOGY | COMMENTS |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|--|
| (COARSE-GRAINED PART) | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 48 | 48 | 0.3-2.0 | | Subhedral tabular | Fresh. |
| Clinopyroxene | 37 | 37 | 0.2-0.3 | | Anhedral subophitic | Fresh. |
| Quartz | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2-0.4 | | Euhedral | In mesostasis. |
| Fe-Ti oxide | 5 | 5 | 0.1-0.4 | | Subhedral | Some are skeletal. |
| Mesostasis | 8 | 10 | | | | Cryptocrystalline. Partly replaced by clays. |
| (FINE-GRAINED PART) | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 55 | 55 | 0.2-1.6 | | Laths | |
| Clinopyroxene | 39 | 39 | 0.1-0.5 | | Anhedral granular | |
| Fe-Ti oxide | 2 | 2 | 0.05-0.5 | | Subhedral | |
| Mesostasis | 4 | 4 | | | | Cryptocrystalline. |
| SECONDARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT | REPLACING/FILLING | | | | COMMENTS |
| Clays | 2 | Mesostasis | | | | |
| Pyrite | 0.5 | | | | | |

| VESICLES/CAVITIES | PERCENT | LOCATION | SIZE (mm) | FILLING | SHAPE | COMMENTS |
|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|----------------|
| Vesicles | 0 | | | | | Non-vesicular. |

COMMENTS: XRF analysis of fine grained part was done for 116-118 cm interval in section 54R-3. Thin section #309.

123-766A-54R-06 (Piece 1C, 121-123 cm) OBSERVER: ISH WHERE SAMPLED: Sill center, unit 5
 ROCK NAME: Aphyric diabase
 GRAIN SIZE: Medium-grained (1.4 mm)
 TEXTURE: Subophitic

| PRIMARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT PRESENT | PERCENT ORIGINAL | SIZE (mm) | COMPOSITION | MORPHOLOGY | COMMENTS |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| Plagioclase | 50 | 50 | 0.3-2.8 | | Subhedral tabular | Fresh. Simple gradual zoning. |
| Clinopyroxene | 38 | 38 | 0.2-2.4 | Augite | Anhedral ophitic | 2V(+)35 degrees. Fresh. Twinned. Some crystals are elongated parallel to crystals. |
| Mesostasis | 5 | 7 | | | | Cryptocrystalline. |
| Fe-Ti oxide | 5 | 5 | 0.1-0.4 | | Subhedral euhedral | |
| SECONDARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT | REPLACING/FILLING | | | | COMMENTS |
| Clays | 2 | Mesostasis | | | | Dirty greenish brown clays. |

| VESICLES/CAVITIES | PERCENT | LOCATION | SIZE (mm) | FILLING | SHAPE | COMMENTS |
|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|----------------|
| Vesicles | 0 | | | | | Non-vesicular. |

COMMENTS: This thin section is scratched in the center.

123-766A-55R-02 (Piece 1F, 74-76 cm)

OBSERVER: ISH

WHERE SAMPLED: Sill center, unit 5

ROCK NAME: Aphyric diabase

GRAIN SIZE: Fine-grained (0.7 mm)

TEXTURE: Intergranular

| PRIMARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT PRESENT | PERCENT ORIGINAL | SIZE (mm) | COMPOSITION | MORPHOLOGY | COMMENTS |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------------|--|
| Plagioclase | 50 | 50 | 0.2-1.6 | | Subhedral tabular | Fresh. |
| Clinopyroxene | 38 | 38 | | | Anhedral granular subophitic | Fresh. |
| Quartz | 0.5 | 0.5 | | | Euhedral-subhedral | Occurs in interstitial space. Some show beautiful hexagonal shape. |
| Mesostasis | 7 | 7 | | | | Devitrified glass. |
| Fe-Ti oxide | 4 | 4 | 0.1-0.6 | | Subhedral | Some are skeletal. |

| VESICLES/CAVITIES | PERCENT | LOCATION | SIZE (mm) | FILLING | SHAPE | COMMENTS |
|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|----------------|
| Vesicles | 0 | | | | | Non-vesicular. |

COMMENTS: Thin section #307. XRF analysis available.

123-766A-55R-03 (Piece 3F, 105-107 cm)

OBSERVER: ISH

WHERE SAMPLED: Sill center, Unit 5

ROCK NAME: Aphyric diabase (coarse/fine contact)

GRAIN SIZE: Medium-grained (2.3 mm)

TEXTURE: Subophitic/intergranular

| PRIMARY MINERALOGY | PERCENT PRESENT | PERCENT ORIGINAL | SIZE (mm) | COMPOSITION | MORPHOLOGY | COMMENTS |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------|--|
| (MEDIUM-GRAINED PART [2.3 mm, subophitic]) | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 48 | 48 | 1.0-4.0 | | Subhedral tabular equant or bladed | Fresh. |
| Clinopyroxene | 39 | 39 | 0.3-7.0 | | Anhedral, subophitic | Large crystals are elongated, including Fe-Ti oxides. Fresh. |
| Mesostasis | 15 | 15 | | | | Devitrified glass, including plagioclase microclites. |
| Fe-Ti oxide | 8 | 8 | 0.3-1.0 | | Subhedral | Mostly skeletal. |
| (FINE-GRAINED PART [0.7 mm, intergranular]) | | | | | | |
| Plagioclase | 53 | 53 | 0.2-1.3 | | Subhedral laths | |
| Clinopyroxene | 38 | 38 | 0.2-0.5 | | Anhedral granular subophitic | |
| Fe-Ti oxide | 3 | 3 | 0.1-0.3 | | - | |
| Mesostasis | 6 | 6 | - | | - | |

| VESICLES/CAVITIES | PERCENT | LOCATION | SIZE (mm) | FILLING | SHAPE | COMMENTS |
|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|----------------|
| Vesicles | 0 | | | | | Non-vesicular. |

COMMENTS: Thin section #308. XRF analysis available.